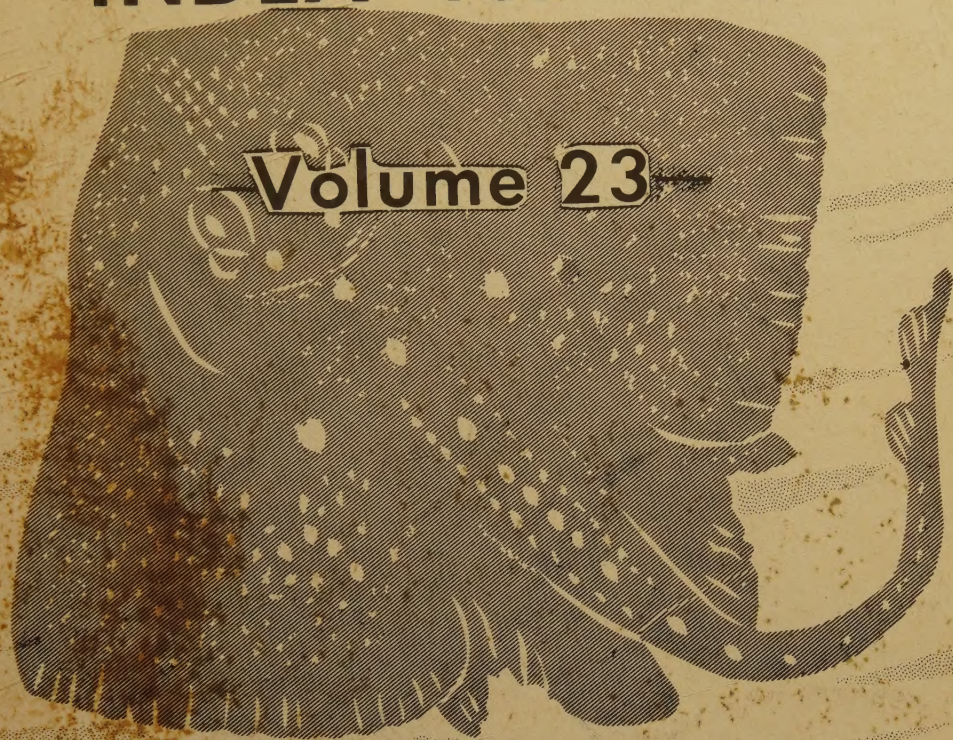


COMMERCIAL FISHERIES REVIEW

INDEX for 1961



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Fish and Wildlife Service
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries
Washington, D.C.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES REVIEW



A review of developments and news of the fishery industries
prepared in the BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES.

Joseph Pileggi, Editor
G. A. Albano and H. Beasley, Assistant Editors

Address correspondence and requests to the: Chief, Fishery Market News Service, U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 1815 North Fort Myer Drive, Room 510, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Publication of material from sources outside the Bureau is not an endorsement. The Bureau is not responsible for the accuracy of facts, views, or opinions contained in material from outside sources.

Although the contents of the publication have not been copyrighted and may be reprinted freely, reference to the source is appreciated.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, May 1, 1963.

5/31/68

This is an index of Volume 23, Numbers 1 through 12, issued in 1961. It is a subject index, with an author index for only the feature articles in each monthly issue. Indexing of other material is based on the principal subject with some cross-reference. The use of "_____" in entries denotes the omission (repetition) of the major subject heading which appears in ALL CAPS.

Actions in Congress affecting or of interest to commercial fisheries are indexed only once by subject under the general heading: "CONGRESS, EIGHTY-SEVENTH (First Session)", i.e., no attempt has been made to cross-reference those entries.

INDEX TO VOLUME 23 (NUMBERS 1-12 INCLUSIVE)--1961

The reference gives the month and the page number.

ABALONE

- Alaska:
regulation, new, permits commercial fishing for _____; Mar. p. 20.
California:
resources investigation; Jan. p. 18, Mar. p. 22, Dec. p. 24.
Canned:
South Africa Republic production, Jan. - June 1961; Nov. p. 65.

ADEN PROTECTORATE

- Government aids fisheries; Sept. p. 65.

ADDITIVES (see FOOD ADDITIVES)**ADDITIONS TO THE U.S. FISHING FLEET**
(see VESSELS, FISHING)**ADVERTISING**

- Sweden:
funds allotted for _____ of fishery products; July p. 90.

AFRICA

- Fishery news briefs; Sept. p. 65.
Food and Agriculture Organization regional fisheries body for West _____ under consideration; June p. 50.
Italian meeting of Fourth Convention on Economic Relations with African Continent, fisheries stressed at; June p. 50.
Oceanography and marine fisheries convention; Mar. p. 43.
Trawling operation off northwest _____, another Japanese company plans; Aug. p. 77.

AGAR-AGAR

- Portuguese trends; Apr. p. 78.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Food stamp plan, pilot, includes fishery products; July p. 97.

AIR-CURTAIN

- Sardines, Maine, _____ used for fishing; Mar. p. 1.

AIRPLANE SPOTTING

- Aerial fish spotting in the United States commercial fisheries; Dec. p. 1.

California:

- abalone resources investigation; Mar. p. 22.
crab fishing area and intensity studies; Mar. p. 21.
pelagic fish population survey; Jan. p. 19, Apr. p. 14, May p. 11, Aug. p. 20, Nov. p. 15, Dec. p. 25.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

- Striped bass, live, air-transported to Kentucky lake; Mar. p. 115.

ALABAMA

- Farm pond stocking with channel catfish, experiment on; May p. 15.
Oyster farming, _____ opens new areas for; Apr. p. 29.

ALASKA

- Abalone fishing, commercial, new regulation permits; Mar. p. 20.
Commercial Fisheries, Bureau of:
biological laboratory at Auke Bay, Alaska, new, June p. 14.
Crab, king:
tagged by Japanese off Kodiak, taken in Alitak Bay; June p. 15.
tag-retention studies started; July p. 22.
Freezerships, _____ tax upheld on; July p. 100.
Fur seals:
international treaty negotiated 50 years ago; Sept. p. 26.
Pribilof 1961 harvest; Nov. p. 18.
skin prices drop at fall auction; Dec. p. 29.
skin prices drop at spring 1961 auction; July p. 18.
Halibut and bottomfish off _____, International Pacific Halibut Commission survey of; Aug. p. 46.
Herring:
tag-detection device, automatic; Nov. p. 32.
Japanese fishing:
industry in Japan hopes to see waters south of _____ Peninsula opened; Dec. p. 82.
trawling experimental, planned off Kodiak Island; Aug. p. 77.
trawling south of Alaska Peninsula, applications rejected by Japanese Government for; May p. 53.
Mesh-size regulations revised for nets now in use; Feb. p. 12.
Regulations for commercial fishing for 1961 season; Feb. p. 11.
Salmon:
canned pack for 1960; Jan. p. 17.
harvesting annual runs creates great interest; Jan. p. 16.
sixth species caught in _____ waters; Jan. p. 17.
sockeye or red, Bristol Bay 1961 run forecast; Jan. p. 16, May p. 24.
Shrimp exploration in Central _____ waters by the M/V "John N. Cobb," October-November 1959; Jan. p. 1.
Traps, fish, used by Indian communities, State Supreme Court rules on case which affects; Aug. p. 14.
Walrus utilization in _____; May p. 10.
- ALASKA, GULF OF**
Bottomfish, exploratory fishing in _____ by M/V "John N. Cobb" for; Oct. p. 24.
- ALASKA PENINSULA**
Japanese fishing, experimental, south of _____ in 1960; Nov. p. 55.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

Japanese firm hopes to fish south of ____; July p. 70.
 Japanese plan to send fleets to fish herring and bottomfish south of ____; May p. 53.

ALEWIFE

Great Lakes:
 utilize ____ in Lake Michigan, efforts to; Sept. p. 29.

ALGERIA

Shrimp industry; Mar. p. 44.

AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION

Food and atherosclerosis to be discussed at annual meeting; Oct. p. 9.

AMERICAN FISHERIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Oceanographic research stressed at meeting; Aug. p. 14.

AMERICAN SAMOA

Fish canning industry, minimum wage order for ____ affects; Nov. p. 71.

Tuna:

biological data collection planned; June p. 17.
 landings, Oct. 1960; Jan. p. 17.

Wages, minimum, for ____, hearing to investigate and recommend; Aug. p. 98.

ANCHOVIES

California:
 population survey; July p. 10, Aug. p. 20, Oct. p. 11.

Peru:

landings in Jan. - June 1961 set new record; Dec. p. 87.

Spain:

landings heavy during season; July p. 87.

ANDERSON, ANDREW W.

Transferred from Assistant Director Bureau of Commercial Fisheries to Fishery Attache in Copenhagen; Aug. p. 97.

ANGOLA

Fishery trends, first quarter 1961; Oct. p. 45.
 Fishing industry being reorganized; Feb. p. 34.
 Fishing industry depressed; June p. 52, Aug. p. 54.
 Fish meal:

exports, subsidy ended on; May p. 40.
 Japanese company plans to operate factoryship off ____; Oct. p. 67.
 prices, Dec. 16-31, 1960; Mar. p. 45.
 production by Japanese factoryship off ____,
 duty-free entry into Japan permitted for; Nov. p. 56.

Fish oil:

industry and trade, 1959-1961; July p. 43.
 prices, Dec. 16-31, 1960; Mar. p. 45.

Tuna:

Japanese fishing off ____ reported good; Apr. p. 66.

ANIMAL FEED

International meeting discusses role of fish meal in ____; May p. 38.

ANTARCTIC

Research in ____, Navy ship to be refitted for; June p. 15.

Research, marine, included in studies to be conducted by vessel on permanent station in ____; Aug. p. 16.

Research program for 1962 includes fisheries and oceanography projects; Oct. p. 9.

Whale oil:

prices for 1960/61 production trend higher; Aug. p. 54.

Whaling output higher for 1960/61 pelagic season; July p. 41.

ARAL SEA

U.S.S.R. transplanted herring from Baltic Sea to ____; Jan. p. 83.

ARCTIC

Fisheries survey by Canada in western ____; Sept. p. 67.

Submarine collects plankton in ____ Ocean; Mar. p. 35.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Fish meal and oil industry; Feb. p. 35.

Fish meal plant activated at Puerto Deseado; Apr. p. 46.

Shrimp:

commercial species, principal, in ____; Dec. p. 56.

industry trends, Oct. 1960; Jan. p. 52.

landings from Rawson area poor; May p. 40.

ARKANSAS

Fish-farmers, product-development work aids; Apr. p. 20.

ASSOCIATION OF FOOD AND DRUG OFFICIALS OF THE U.S.

Frozen foods code adopted by ____; Sept. p. 26.

ATLANTIC COAST

Scallops, sea, ____, fishing industry economic study started; Sept. p. 44.

ATLANTIC MARINE GAME FISH RESEARCH CENTER

Sport fishing research center dedicated; Nov. p. 31.
 Survey of marine sport fishing near completion; Aug. p. 16.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Atlas of North ____ planned; May p. 19.

Tuna:

Japanese applications to purse-seine in ____ still not approved; Oct. p. 59.

Japanese Fisheries Agency research vessel to explore ____; Feb. p. 51.

Japanese fishing in ____; May p. 50.

Japanese fleet, control by exporters association proposed of; Sept. p. 81.

Japanese long-liners to move southward, poor fishing forces; Sept. p. 84.

Japanese vessels fishing in ____, number of; Sept. p. 84.

Tuna, frozen:

Japanese consider higher prices for ____ type; Nov. p. 52.

ATLAS

Atlantic Ocean, North, _____ planned of; May p. 19.
Norwegian and Greenland Seas fishery _____ issued
by Soviets; Mar. p. 87, Apr. p. 86.

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION, U.S.

Fresh fishery products, extending storage life by
use of radioisotopes to be studied; Feb. p. 25.
Marine animals survey at depths of 50 to 450
fathoms; Oct. p. 24.
Radioactive particles concentration by marine ani-
mals, Virginia Fisheries Laboratory receives
grant to study; Jan. p. 41.

ATOMIC WASTE

Ocean disposal problems, university receives grant
for study of; June p. 16.

ATTRACTING FISH

U.S.S.R.:
lights, flashing, to lure herring; June p. 83.

AUSTRALIA

Canned fish import status changed from quota to
replacement basis; May p. 41.
Commonwealth Fisheries Council formed; Dec. p. 64.
Finfish landings, fiscal year 1959/60; Aug. p. 55.
Fish sticks and portions, Norwegian, good demand
for; July p. 43.
Freezer-trawler conversion scheduled; Apr. p. 46.
Marine oils, foreign trade in fiscal years 1958/59-
1959/60; July p. 43.
Mother-of-pearl shell fishing by Japanese off _____;
Sept. p. 77.
Pilchard purse-seine gear, modern, introduced;
Dec. p. 64.
Scallop bed, new, found off Queensland; Feb. p. 36.
Shellfish landings, fiscal year 1959/60; July p. 44.
Shrimp industry; May p. 40.
Spiny lobsters:
 exports and industry, fiscal year 1959/60; Jan.
 p. 53.
 size, new, limit for South _____; Feb. p. 36.
Trawling company, Government-sponsored, to be
sold; Nov. p. 42.
Tuna:
 canned imports, higher tariff rates recommend-
 ed for; Aug. p. 55.
 catch hits 5,000 tons; Sept. p. 65.
 clipper bought in the United States arrives; Apr.
 p. 47.
 fishery trends, fall 1960; Feb. p. 36.
 New South Wales landings set new record; May
 p. 41.
 resources off _____, fishing vessel chartered by
 Government to survey; Dec. p. 63.
 resources off south-west coast, survey planned
 of; Nov. p. 43.
Vessels, fishing, Government confirms ban on im-
port of; July p. 44.
Whale oil supply, distribution, and foreign trade,
fiscal years 1957/58-1960/61; July p. 45.
Whaling:
 Japanese-_____ humpback agreement; Apr. p. 46.

AUSTRIA

Fish meal market; May p. 42.

AUTHORS AND TITLES

AMBROSE, MARY E. (and Sammie Bethea):
Physical and Chemical Properties of Shrimp
Drip as Indices of Quality; Jan. p. 9,
correction--Apr. p. 90.
BETHEA, SAMMIE (and Mary E. Ambrose):
Physical and Chemical Properties of Shrimp
Drip as Indices of Quality; Jan. p. 9,
correction--Apr. p. 90.
BULLIS, HARVEY R., JR. (and Robert Cummins,
Jr.):
Interim Report of the Cape Canaveral Calico
Scallop Bed, An; Oct. p. 1.
____ (and Travis D. Love):
Application of Steaming and Vacuum to Shucking
and Cleaning Scallops; May p. 1, correction--
July p. 125.
BUTLER, JOHNNY A.:
Development of Thread-Herring Fishery in the
Gulf of Mexico; Sept. p. 12.
CARVER, JOSEPH H. (and Bernard I. Sohn and
George F. Mangan, Jr.):
Composition of Commercially-Important Fish
from New England Waters. Part I - Proxi-
mate Analyses of Cod, Haddock, Atlantic
Ocean Perch, Butterfish, and Mackerel; Feb.
p. 7.
COLLINS, JEFF:
Processing and Quality Studies of Shrimp Held
in Refrigerated Sea Water and Ice. Part V -
Interchange of Components in a Shrimp-Ice
System; July p. 1.
CUMMINS, ROBERT, JR. (and Harvey R. Bullis,
Jr.):
Interim Report of the Cape Canaveral Calico
Scallop Bed, An; Oct. p. 1.
DAVIS, HARRY C.:
Effects of Some Pesticides on Eggs and Larvae
of Oysters (*Crassostrea virginica*) and Clams
(*Venus mercenaria*); Dec. p. 8.
DOW, ROBERT L.:
Some Factors Influencing Maine Lobster Land-
ings; Sept. p. 1.
FITZGIBBON, DON:
Indexes of the Cost of Transportation for Fish-
ery Products; June p. 12.
GRAHAM, HERBERT W.:
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission, Re-
port of Eleventh Annual Meeting; Sept. p. 61.
GRAHAM, JOSEPH J. (and James W. McGary):
Investigation of the Potential Albacore Resource
of the Central North Pacific; Nov. p. 1.
HASKELL, WINTHROP A.:
Gulf of Mexico Trawl Fishery for Industrial
Species; Feb. p. 1.
HITZ, C.R. (and H.C. Johnson and A.T. Pruter):
Bottom Trawling Explorations Off the Washing-
ton and British Columbia Coasts, May-August
1960; June p. 1.
HOLT, JOHN K.:
Sea Sled to Towing Vessel Communication
Method, A--Equipment Note No. 10; Sept.
p. 18.
JOHNSON, HAROLD C.:
New Hydraulically-Driven Block Speeds Haul-
ing Crab-Pot Warps, Equipment Note No. 8;
Jan. p. 15.
____ (and C.R. Hitz and A.T. Pruter):
Bottom Trawling Explorations Off the Wash-
ington and British Columbia Coasts,

AUTHORS AND TITLES (cont.)

- May-August 1960; June p.1.
(and Fred Wathne):
Shrimp Exploration in Central Alaskan Waters
by the M/V "John N. Cobb," October-Novem-
ber 1959; Jan. p.1.
- JUHL, ROLF:
Study of Vessel and Gear Usage in the Shrimp
Fishery of the Southeastern United States, A;
Aug. p.1.
- LOVE, TRAVIS D.:
"Jellied" Flounder from Gulf of Mexico Report
of; Aug. p.9.
(and Harvey R. Bullis, Jr.):
Application of Steaming and Vacuum to Shuck-
ing and Cleaning Scallops; May p.1 correction
--July p.125.
- MACKENZIE, CLYDE L., JR.:
Practical Chemical Method for Killing Mussels
and Other Oyster Competitors, A; Mar. p.15.
- MCGARY, JAMES W. (and Joseph J. Graham):
Investigation of the Potential Albacore Resource
of the Central North Pacific; Nov. p.1.
- MANGAN, GEORGE F., JR. (and Joseph H. Car-
ver and Bernard I. Sohn):
Composition of Commercially-Important Fish
from New England Waters. Part I - Proxi-
mate Analyses of Cod, Haddock, Atlantic
Ocean Perch, Butterfish, and Mackerel; Feb.
p.7.
- MCNEELY, RICHARD L.:
Experiments Utilizing Electrical Trawl Cables
--A progress Report; Apr. p.1.
- MCRAE, ERNEST D., JR.:
Red Crab Explorations Off the Northeastern
Coast of the United States; May p.5.
- PETERSON, C.E.:
Financial Assistance to Fishing Industries in
Various Countries; Nov. p.8.
- PRUTER, A.T. (and C.R. Hitz and H.C. Johnson):
Bottom Trawling Explorations Off the Washing-
ton and British Columbia Coasts, May-August
1960; June p.1.
- RATHJEN, WARREN F. (and Peter C. Wilson):
Russian Gill-Netter Docks in Boston, Mass.;
Sept. p.41.
- RUGGIERO, MICHAEL:
Surf-Clam Fishery of New Jersey, The, Equip-
ment Note No. 9; Aug. p.11.
- SMITH, KEITH A.:
Air-Curtain Fishing for Maine Sardines; Mar.
p.1.
- SOHN, BERNARD I. (and Joseph H. Carver and
George F. Mangan, Jr.):
Composition of Commercially-Important Fish
from New England Waters. Part I - Proxi-
mate Analyses of Cod, Haddock, Atlantic
Ocean Perch, Butterfish, and Mackerel; Feb.
p.7.
- SQUIRE, JEAMES L. JR.:
Aerial Fish Spotting in the United States Com-
mercial Fisheries; Dec. p.1.
- WATERS, MELVIN E.:
Inhibition of Mold on Smoked Mullet; Apr. p.8.
- WATHNE, FRED (and Harold C. Johnson):
Shrimp Exploration in Central Alaska Waters
by the M/V "John N. Cobb," October-Novem-
ber 1959; Jan. p.1.

AUTHORS AND TITLES

- WHITELEATHER, RICHARD T.:
Down with Rejects--Up with Profits--correction;
Feb. p.92.
- WILSON, PETER C. (and Warren F. Rathjen):
Russian Gill-Netter Docks in Boston, Mass;
Sept. p.41.
- BAHAMA ISLANDS
Sponge beds reopened; Sept. p.65.
- BAIT SHRIMP (also see SHRIMP)
Production in Galveston Bay; June p.24.
- BAIT FISHING
Ecuador coast, _____ by foreign vessels prohibited
off; Aug. p.61.
- BALTIC SEA
U.S.S.R. transplanted herring from _____ to Aral
Sea; Jan. p.83.
- BARBADOS
Fishing industry growing; July p.48.
- BASS, KELP
Serological studies on _____ started _____ California
in preparation for tuna study; May p.11.
- BEHAVIOR
Fish _____ studies in Florida; Dec. p.29.
Shark _____ studies in Florida; Aug. p.26.
- BELGIUM
Canned fish:
imports, 1959; July p.46.
prices, February 1961; July p.46.
Consumption of fishery products, 1960; Aug. p.56.
Fish meal:
import duty imposed; June p.52.
import duty reduced 50 percent; Oct. p.45.
prices; Mar. p.45, Apr. p.47, May p.42, June
p.53, Aug. p.55, Aug. p.56.
Shrimp industry; Feb. p.37.
- BERING SEA
Bottomfish fishery:
Japan:
catches lower than expected; Sept. p.86
catch target for 1961; July p.71.
controls imposed on fishery in _____; July p.68.
developments in _____; Sept. p.77, Oct. p.67,
Nov. p.55.
plans for 1961; June p.68.
twenty-six fleets to engage in fishery in _____;
July p.69.
- Crabs, king:
Japan authorizes fall fishing in _____; Oct. p.67.
Japanese tuna vessel being sent to _____ to
fish for crabs; Oct. p.67.
Russia's fishing fleets in Bristol Bay area; Sept.
p.106.
- Fish meal, Japanese production as of June 30 of;
Sept. p.87.
- Japan:
halibut catch forecast for vessels operating in
bottomfish fishery; Sept. p.85.
U.S.S.R. fishing operations in the _____; June p.83,
Dec. p.89.
U.S.S.R. and Japanese fishing fleets active in _____;
Oct. p.81.

BERING SEA (cont.)

U.S.S.R. and Japanese fishing fleets active in ____;
Oct. p.81

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY

Commercial Fisheries, Bureau of:
Auke Bay (Alaska) ____, new; June p.14.

BIOLOGY

Tuna, U.S. invites FAO to hold world meeting in
California on; Sept. p.63.

BLOCK

Hydraulically-driven ____, new, speeds hauling
crab-pot warps; Jan. p.15.

BLOCKS, FISH (see FISH BLOCKS)

BOATS (see VESSELS)

BONITO

Spain's ____ fishery trends; Apr. p.81.
Turkey's exports higher in 1960; May p.63.

BOSTON

Russian gill-netter docks in ____; Sept. p.41.

BOTTOMFISH

Alaska, survey of ____ and halibut by International
Pacific Halibut Commission off; Aug. p.46.

Bering Sea:

Japanese fleets, twenty-six, to engage in ____
fishery; July p.69.

Japanese halibut catch forecast for vessels
operating in ____ fishery; Sept. p.85.

Gulf of Alaska, exploratory fishing for ____ by
M/V "John N. Cobb" in the; Oct. p.24, Dec. p.42.

Gulf of Mexico ____ distribution and abundance
studies; Dec. p.35.

Halibut catch target of 28 Japanese North Pacific
fleets; Aug. p.76.

International Pacific Halibut Commission survey
off Alaska; Aug. p.46.

Japan:

Bering Sea:

catches lower than expected; Sept. p.86
fishery, controls imposed on; July p.68.

fishery, developments in; Nov. p.55.

fishery for ____, twenty-six fleets to engage
in; July p.69.

fishery trends; Sept. p.77, Oct. p.67.

fishing fleet's catch target for 1961; July p.71.

North Pacific fishery trends as of May 22, 1961;
Aug. p.77.

North Pacific, mothership fleets operating in
1961; Sept. p.90.

North and South Carolina coastal waters surveyed
for ____ by M/V "Silver Bay;" Oct. p.29.

Oregon, trawling exploration off coast of; June p.35.

Washington and British Columbia coasts, trawling
explorations off the; May-August 1960; June p.1.

BOTTOM TRAWLING (see TRAWLING)

BRAZIL

Amazonian fishermen catch fish with feet, fingers;
June p.97.

Cod-liver oil imports, 1959-1961; Sept. p.66.

Fish and whale meal, supply and distribution of,
1959-1961; Sept. p.66

BRAZIL

Fisheries development, council created for; Nov.
p.43.

Fish meal and oil industry; Jan. p.54.

Salt fish, Norwegian, export prospects to ____
market improve; Jan. p.75.

Sao Paulo's fishing industry; July p.47, Aug. p.57.

Shrimp industry; Feb. p.38, Mar. p.45, July p.46.

Tuna:

fishing by vessels of ____; Mar. p.46, Aug. p.56.

Japanese firm to expand fishing activities; Apr.
p.47.

Japanese fishermen hope to establish fishing
company and fish off ____; July p.46.

BRIGGS, FRANK P.

Harvesting crops from the sea a conservation
challenge; June p.31.

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission:

U.S. Commissioner, ____ sworn in as; Sept. p.113.

BRISTOL BAY

Crabs, king:

Japan:

factoryship attains pack goal; Sept. p.89

fishery in ____; June p.69, July p.72, Sept. p.89.

fishery firms, three, to fish in fall 1961; Oct.
p.67.

Russia's fishing fleets in ____; Sept. p.106.

Japanese fish meal factoryship fishery trends;

June p.68.

Japanese mothership fishery trends, May (1961);

July p.71.

Salmon, sockeye, forecast for 1961 run; Jan. p.16.

BRITISH GUIANA

Shrimp industry; Feb. p.39

World Bank loan includes lending program for
fishing industry; Aug. p.57.

BRITISH HONDURAS

Exports of fishery products, 1959 and 1960; Sept.
p.66.

Shrimp fishing industry undeveloped; Jan. p.56.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

Shrimp:

resources off ____ surveyed by Japanese; May
p.42.

State of Brunei fishery undeveloped; May p.42.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Barbados fishing industry growing; July p.48.

BROWNEE DAM

Fish passage facilities at ____ cause concern, in-
adequate; Feb. p.18.

BUFFALOFISH

Product-development work on ____ aids Arkansas
fish farmers; Apr. p.20.

BURMA

Import duty rates on fishery products increased;
Dec. p.67.

Japanese-Burmese fishing company, new joint; Jan.
p.56, Apr. p.48.

Shrimp industry; Feb. p.39.

BUTTERFISH

Composition analysis of _____; Feb. p.7.

BYPRODUCTS (see INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS)**CABLES**

Trawl _____, electrical, experiments utilizing;

Apr. p.1.

Underwater communication _____; Oct. p.IV.

CALIFORNIA

Abalone resources investigation continued; Jan. p.18, Mar. p.22, Dec. p.24.

"Alaska" research vessel, underwater chamber with glass ports added to; Aug. p.17.

Anchovy population survey continued; July p.10.

Crabs, dungeness:

coastal waters, studies conducted in; Feb. p.13, Oct. p.10.

fishing area and intensity studies continued by airplane spotting (flight 60-25-crab); Mar. p.21.

Mackerel, jack, population survey continued; July p.10.

Marine life, effect studied of high-explosive charge on; Nov. p.14.

Marine research vessel, _____ institution receives grant for; June p.35.

Pelagic fish population survey continued; Jan. p.19.

Feb. p.14, Mar. p.23, Apr. p.14, May p.11, July p.10, Aug. p.20, Oct. p.11, Nov. p.15, Dec. p.25.

Petrale sole tagging studies (M/V "N.B. Scofield" cruise 60-S-6-trawl); Mar. p.21.

Pollution in upper Sacramento River Valley, contract awarded for dam to stop; Sept. p.39.

Rockfish studied off southern coast (M/V "N.B. Scofield" cruise 61-S-1-rockfish); July p.12.

Salmon:

king:

homing instinct develops early in life, marking experiments reveal that; Mar. p.22.

seaward migrations of young studied; May p.12

midwater trawling for fingerlings; Aug. p.19, Sept. p.21, Oct. p.11, Nov. p.15.

Sacramento River, big 1960 run to; Jan. p.18. spawning channel, artificial, experiment; Feb. p.13.

spawning run in _____'s Central Valley area; Apr. p.14.

Sardines:

concentrations investigated, reports of; Mar. p.23.

landings down 41 percent through September 1961; Nov. p.28.

population survey continued; July p.10.

Sea lions:

aerial census (airplane spotting flight 61-7-sea lion census); Sept. p.19.

Seaweed:

kelp, giant, transplanting and habitat development studies; July p.10.

Shrimp study off _____ coast continued; Feb. p.16, June p.17, Aug. p.18, Dec. p.24.

Tuna:

albacore:

oceanographic survey off _____; Nov. p.33.

survey off _____ and Baja California (M/V "Alaska" cruise 61A4-albacore and M/V

Sept. p.20.

bluefin:

ex-vessel price advanced; Dec. p.49.

canned:

wholesale prices increase; Dec. p.49

Pacific Coast, preparation for study on M/V

"Nautilus" cruise 61-N-1-tuna; May p.11.

prices, ex-vessel, advance; Dec. pp.48 & 49.

Whaling land stations licensed for 1961; Aug. p.44.

CANADA

Arctic fisheries survey; Sept. p.67.

Biological research notes; July p.48.

British Columbia:

fishery trends, 1960; Jan. p.57.

trawling, bottom, explorations off the _____ and Washington coasts, May-August 1960; June p.1.

Cod fillets, large, new slicing machine developed for; July p.52.

Dogfish:

British Columbia control program, 1960; Jan. p.57.

Dogfish livers:

landings in British Columbia; May p.43.

subsidy on west coast; Jan. p.60, May p.43, June p.55.

Fillets, cod, new slicing machine developed for; July p.52.

Fish blocks, frozen, studies indicate "wetness" due to poor draining before freezing; July p.53.

Fisheries Act amended; July p.50.

Fisheries Department authority broadened; July p.50.

Fishery cooperatives, 1959; Jan. p.59.

Fishing limits:

restriction within 12-mile zone to be relaxed; July p.50.

vessel, fishing, definition revision brings up question of fishing limits; June p.53.

Fish meal:

British Columbia, as fishing season ends market improves for; June p.54.

British Columbia industry trends; Mar. p.46.

New Brunswick prices, Mar. p.48, Apr. p.48, May p.44, July p.52, Aug. p.59, Oct. p.46, Nov. p.43, Dec. p.67.

Fish solubles used to stop soil erosion; July p.49.

Food label law, new; Sept. p.68.

Freeze-drying of fish, experiments continued on; Sept. p.68.

Great Lakes fisheries, failures in; July p.49.

Groundfish study compares production costs in New England and Canadian industries; Jan. p.27, Mar. p.28.

Halibut trends in British Columbia, 1960; Jan. p.58.

Herring:

British Columbia:

fleet ends long tie-up; Feb. p.41.

landings and products, 1955/56-1960/61; May p.43.

oil prices at Toronto; July p.53, Aug. p.58.

International Joint Commission:

Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Projects:

project not economically feasible; Aug. p.49.

report submitted on; July p.39.

Lake Erie gill net mesh size restrictions removed; June p.53.

Lake trout crossed with speckled trout; July p.49.

CANADA (cont.)

- Landings of marine fisheries, 1960; Apr. p.48.
 Lobster claws, rubber bands found best for securing; Nov. p.44.
 Lobsters, canned, new regulations require certain data on can; June p.53.
 Mackerel, spring, canned, _____ permits use of citric acid in; June p.55.
 Marine oils:
 foreign trade, utilization, and production, 1958-1960; July p.50.
 use in edible products declines; Apr. p.48.
 New Brunswick St. Croix River Basin project includes restoration of anadromous fish runs; Dec. p.61.
 Overfishing not responsible for drop in yield; July p.49.
 Oyster, shucked, production in British Columbia, 1960; Mar. p.47.
 Pollution penalties increased; July p.50.
 Resources, natural, conference scheduled for October 1961; Mar. p.47.
 Salmon:
 British Columbia trends, 1960; Jan. p.57.
 gill nets, synthetic monofilament, banned in British Columbia fishery in 1962; Dec. p.68.
 canned:
 British Columbia pack drops sharply in 1960; Jan. p.57.
 marketing prospects in _____; June p.55.
 Scallops, record trip reported by fishing vessel; Sept. p.67.
 Sea lamprey:
 fishery in Ontario; Jan. p.60.
 research; July p.48.
 Sealing by Newfoundland in Northwest Atlantic, June p.51.
 Shrimp:
 British Columbia industry; Feb. p.41.
 cocktail, regulations amended to include; Nov. p.44.
 Smelt introduction in Great Lakes; July p.49.
 Trawlers, large, on Atlantic Coast still restricted to fishing beyond twelve miles; Aug. p.58.
 Tuna:
 British Columbia trends, 1960; Jan. p.59.
 canned in oil, Japan fixes floor prices for exports to _____ of; June p.65.
 Vessel, new, for North Pacific Ocean research; Aug. p.59.
 Vessels, fishing:
 Canadian Great Lakes vessels may not land in U.S. ports, U.S. Treasury Department rules; Aug. p.100.
 construction, Government proposes to increase assistance for; Aug. p.58.
 definition; June p.53, July p.50.
 Whaling:
 British Columbia:
 industry reactivation in 1961 doubtful; Apr. p.49.
 operations closed in 1960; Jan. p.58.

CANARY ISLANDS

- Japanese firm plans to use _____ to store frozen tuna for Czechoslovakia; Oct. p.61.
 Japanese fishing company builds cold storage plant in _____; Apr. p.68.

CANNED FISH

- Australia's import status of _____ changed from quota to replacement basis; May p.41.
 Belgium's _____ prices, Feb. 1961; July p.46.
 Defense, Department of:
 Military Subsistence Supply Agency purchases; Jan. p.22, Feb. p.19, Mar. p.25, Apr. p.19, May p.14, July p.15, Sept. p.22, Oct. p.14, Nov. p.17, Dec. p.27.
 Japan:
 exports to U.S. of major canned fishery products, 1959-1960; Oct. p.66.
 standards planned for many _____ products; Aug. p.74.
 Mackerel, spring, Canada permits use of citric acid in; June p.55.
 Morocco's exports of _____; Oct. p.71.
 Portugal:
 exports; Mar. p.84, May p.60, Aug. p.85.
 pack; Mar. p.84, May p.60, Aug. p.85.
 Salmon marketing prospects in Canada; June p.55.
 Sardines, Maine, stocks; Mar. p.32, June p.28, Aug. p.30.
 Sardines, Philippine trading company opens bids for; June p.80.
 South-West Africa _____ industry optimistic about 1961 sales; Sept. p.103.
 Tuna:
 standard of identity, proposal to retain two of the labeling requirements protested in the; May p.68.
 U.S. and territories 1961 canned pack at record high; Nov. p.33.
 U.S. production of _____ for 1960; May 1961 outside back cover.
 Veterans Administration requirements for _____ from 1960-61 pack; July p.15.

CANNERS

- Norwegian fish _____ form export pool; Apr. p.75.

CANNING

- American Samoa fish _____ industry, minimum wage order affects; Nov. p.71.
 Crab meat, canned, studies on browning of; Mar. p.69.
 Electrolytic tinplate as container for meat and fish, behavior of; Sept. p.17.
 Japan:
 companies _____ fish, small, to be acquired by large firms; Aug. p.74.
 oyster freezing and _____ plant, modern; Aug. p.79.
 Salmon _____ industry on Pacific Coast, origin of; Oct. p.115.
 United States, _____ introduced in 1819 in; Jan. p.89.

CANS

- Aluminum fish _____, plant in Portugal for fabricating; Apr. p.79.
 Electrolytic tinplate as container for meat and fish, behavior of; Sept. p.17.
 Japanese steel company makes chromeplated steel sheets for _____; Aug. p.75.
 Shipments for fishery products; Jan. p.19, Feb. p.17, Mar. p.23, May p.12, July p.13, Aug. p.21, Sept. p.22, Nov. p.37.

CAPE CANAVERAL

Scallop, calico, bed, interim report of the ____;
Oct. p.1.

CENSUS, BUREAU OF THE

Import commodity classifications, limited revision
in 1962 planned of; Sept. p.108.

CENTRAL AMERICA COMMON MARKET

Treaty signed; May p.31.

CENTRAL AMERICAN ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

Common market treaty; May p. 31, Aug. p.50.

CENTRAL PACIFIC FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS

Pacific Ocean currents study around the Hawaiian
Islands, drift bottles used for; Mar. p.23, May p.
12, Aug. p.22, Oct. p.12.

Tuna:

albacore, tagging returns indicate single popu-
lation in North Pacific of; July p.13.
American Samoa, collection of biological data
planned at; June p.17.
Hawaiian landings, lower, in 1960 bear out pre-
dictions of biologists; Mar. p.24.
larvae, Pacific, identification; Jan. p.20.
oceanographic data collected from Hawaiian
Island waters (M/V "Charles H. Gilbert");
Mar. p.23, May p.12, Aug. p.22, Oct. p.12.
skipjack:
area south and west of Hawaii scouted for
(M/V "Charles H. Gilbert"); July p.14.
blood samples aid in distribution studies; Feb.
p.17.
experimental fishing with monofilament gill
nets; July p.14, Oct. p.11.
live bait, threadfin shad continues to show
promise as; June p.18.

Vessel, research, new, for Honolulu Biological
Laboratory; Dec. p.25.

West African fisheries organization, regional,
United States represented at conference on setting
up; July p.41.

CEYLON

Fishermen's catch raised by motorization of prim-
itive craft; May p.44.
Fishing enterprise plans to expand; Jan. p.60.
Fishing fleet, 1959; Mar. p.48.
Japanese aid in establishing fisheries training cen-
ter in ____; June p.55, Sept. p.68.
Japanese-Ceylonese joint fishing venture; Sept. p.
68.

CHAFING GEAR

Use of ____ in cod ends discussed by Northwest At-
lantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. p.63.

CHESAPEAKE BAY

Commercial fisheries of ____, new movie planned
on; Nov. p.18.
Oyster MSX disease reappears in ____; Sept. p.53.
Striped bass five-year migration study; Dec. p.48.

CHICAGO

Receipts of fresh and frozen fishery products, 1960;
Apr. p.16.

CHILE

Fisheries law, implementing regulations issued
for; Sept. p.69.
Fishing fleet reconstruction aided by Finnish ex-
pert; May p.45.
Fish meal exports and prices; Mar. p.49, May p.
45, July p.54, Sept. p.69.
Fish oil, exports; May p.45, July p.54, Sept. p.69.
Fish rehabilitation survey by FAO expert; July p.
36.
Shrimp and "langostino" industry, 1960; Mar. p.49.
Whale oil production and exports, 1958-1960; July
p.54.

CHOLESTEROL

Fish in the diet and ____; June p.32.
Sardines, canned, Maine, as ____ depressant, ani-
mal feeding tests indicate value of; June p. 29,
Nov. p.24.

CHUB

Filletts, breaded, tested for consumer acceptance;
Mar. p.28.

CLAM(S)

Hard:

New England ____ transplanted in France thrive;
June p.19.
North Carolina explorations for ____; May p.25.
pesticides, effects on ____ eggs and larvae of
some; Dec. p.8.

Raritan Bay area of New York-New Jersey, Fed-
eral action to clean up; Sept. p.110.

Surf:

dredge, high-pressure, jet, used in New Jersey
fishery; Aug. p.11.
New Jersey fishery for ____; Aug. p.11.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY (see COMMERCE,
DEPARTMENT OF)

COAST GUARD (see TREASURY DEPARTMENT, U.S.)

COD

Composition analysis of ____; Feb. p.7.

Denmark:

West Greenland, experimental trawling for ____
off; Nov. p.44.

Filletts:

slicing machine, new developed by Canadians;
July p.52.
standards, new, for ____ adopted by state pur-
chasing officials; Nov. p.31.

Norway:

fishery trends; July p.82, Aug. p.82, Sept. p.96.

Portugal:

fishery trends; Apr. p.78.
fishing fleet ends season with better catch; Jan.
p.77.

Salted:

new method of curing; Feb. p.72.
Spain exports to Puerto Rico for the first time;
Feb. p.58.
Sweden's minimum ex-vessel prices increased;
Aug. p.88.

COD-LIVER OIL

Brazil's imports of ____, 1959-1961; Sept. p.66.

COLD-STORAGE

Japanese Government to subsidize construction of two _____ plants; Aug. p.77.

COLOMBIA

Fishery trends, December 1960; Mar. p.51.
Government support needed for fisheries; Mar. p.51.
Research on fishery, laboratory established for; Mar. p.51.
Shrimp fishing industry; Feb. p.42.

COLOR ADDITIVES

Regulations, proposed, for _____, Food and Drug Administration; Apr. p.91.

COLUMBIA RIVER

Fishery facilities, Federal funds to Northwest States for; Nov. p.17.
Fish passage accelerated research program gets under way; Oct. p.12.
Marine fauna in deep water, survey off mouth of _____ of; Nov. p.26.
Salmon:
fishing regulations for 1961; Apr. p.31.
management of resource in _____ aided by test fishing; June p.39.

COLUMBIA RIVER FISH PASSAGE RESEARCH PROGRAM

Program, accelerated, gets under way; Oct. p.12.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Coast and Geodetic Survey:
ocean-wide oceanography survey, first, announced; June p.37.
sea bottom features, unusual, object of new ocean study; Oct. p.25.
seamounts, discovery of 34 under Pacific reported; Dec. p.43.
Maritime Administration:
oil pollution of the seas, _____ attacks; Dec. p.45.

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES, BUREAU OF

Alaska Regional Office positions filled; Sept. p.111.
Assistant Director selected; Aug. p.97.
Biological laboratory at Auke Bay, Alaska, new; June p.14.
Columbia River fishery facilities, Federal funds to Northwest States for; Nov. p.17.
Crab, blue, processing plants, study to improve efficiency in; Oct. p.13.
Films:
Interior receives international motion picture award; June p.19.
natural sponge industry in color; Jan. p.34.
Fishery agency begins its ninetieth year; Mar. p.91.
Fresh fishery products, extending storage life by use of radioisotopes to be studied; Feb. p.25.
Long-range report issued; Apr. p.20.
Mortgage insurance for fishing vessels, clarifying amendment on; June p.88.
Oceanographic and Hawaii Area Director posts filled; Sept. p.112.
Positions, three, filled by promotions; Oct. p.85.
Research vessel, fishery, Louisiana firm to construct for _____; July p.28.

Research vessel, new, for Honolulu Biological Laboratory; Dec. p.25.
Standard, Federal, proposed for grades of frozen fried breaded sea scallops; Sept. p.112.

COMMITTEE FOR RECIPROCITY INFORMATION

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:
import restrictions, foreign, consultations scheduled by _____ for 1961 on; May p.67.
U.S. supplementary list of items for trade-agreement negotiations; Jan. p.49.

COMMON MARKET

Central America _____ Treaty signed; May p.31.

COMPOSITION

New England waters, analyses of commercially-important fish--cod, haddock, Atlantic ocean perch, butterfish, and mackerel from; Feb. p.7.

CONGRESS, EIGHTY-SEVENTH (First Session)

Alaska fisheries transport act extension; Jan. p.89.
American Samoa fisheries; Sept. p.114.
Aquatic resources expansion, Mar. p.95.
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission; May p.75.
Budget of the United States; Mar. p.95.
Buy American Act; Feb. p.68, Mar. p.95.
California fishing problems; Mar. p.95.
Catch transfer at sea; Feb. p.68, Apr. p.92, May p.75, June p.92, July p.100, Sept. p.114, Oct. p.88.
Chemical Pesticides Coordination Act; July p.100.
Columbia River Basin Treaty; Feb. p.68, Apr. p.93.
Columbia River Interstate Compact; Apr. p.93.
Commercial fisheries conference; July p.101.
Commissioner of Fish and Wildlife Service; July p.101.
Congress adjourns; Nov. p.71.
Conservation of natural resources; Feb. p.68.
Crab meat imports from U.S.S.R.; Apr. p.93.
Depressed areas; Feb. p.68, Mar. p.95, Apr. p.93, May p.75, June p.93.
Development loan fund; Feb. p.69.
Exempt railroad transportation for fish, livestock, and agricultural commodities; Feb. p.69, May p.76.
Export Policy Act of 1961; Mar. p.95, Apr. p.94, June p.93, Oct. p.88, Dec. p.94.
Federal Boating Act of 1958 amendments; Mar. p.95, May p.76, June p.93, Aug. p.100, Sept. p.115, Oct. p.88.
Federal Trade Commission Act amendment; Sept. p.114.
Federal Transportation Department; Mar. p.95.
Fish flour; May p.79, Oct. p.88.
Fish hatchery; Apr. p.94, June p.93, Sept. p.115.
Fish and wildlife aid through equipment transfer; Apr. p.94, May p.76, Aug. p.100.
Fish and Wildlife Assistant Secretary of Interior; Apr. p.94, May p.76, June p.93.
Fishermen's Cooperatives Association Bank; Feb. p.69.
Fishery conservation measures; Feb. p.69.
Fishery Loan Fund mortgage foreclosures; Feb. p.69, Sept. p.115, Oct. p.88.
Fishery problems, Pacific Coast field hearings held on; Dec. p.43.
Fishing vessel crews to be considered employees; Apr. p.94, Oct. p.88.

CONGRESS, EIGHTY-SEVENTH (cont.)

- Fishing vessel disaster loans; Nov. p.72.
 Food additives; Feb.p.69, Mar. p.96, Apr. p.94, May p.76.
 Food allotment program; Feb. p.69.
 Food and Agriculture Organization; Aug. p.100.
 Food stamp plan; Feb. p.69, Mar.p.96.
 Foreign-flag vessels landing fish in Virgin Islands; Feb. p.69, Sept. p.115, Oct. p.88.
 Foreign trade; Oct. p.88, Dec. p.94.
 Foreign Trade Study Commission; Feb. p.69, Mar. p.96.
 Fur seal operations; Aug. p.101.
 Game and food fish conservation in dam reservoirs; Feb. p.68, Mar. p.96, June p.93, Aug. p.101.
 Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf restrictions; June p.93, July p.101, Aug. p.101, Sept. p.115.
 Harbor facilities rehabilitation; Feb. p.70.
 Imported commodity labeling; Feb. p.70, Apr. p.94, Oct. p.89.
 Import competition adjustment; Feb. p.70, Mar. p.96 and 98, Apr. p.94, May p.76, June p.93, July p.191, Aug. p.101, Sept. p.115, Oct. p.89, Nov. p.72, Dec. p.94.
 Imports of polluted shellfish prohibited; Feb. p.70.
 Income tax revision in favor of fishermen; May p.77, June p.93.
 Inspection of fishery products by Interior Department; Oct. p.89, Nov. p.72.
 Interior Department appropriations; Apr. p.94, May p.77, June p.94, July p.101, Sept. p.115.
 International fisheries organizations; Nov. p.72.
 King and Silver Salmon Advisory Committee; July p.102, Sept. p.116.
 Labor, Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations; Sept. p.116, Oct. p.89, Nov. p.72.
 Marine mammal high seas protection; Feb. p.70, June p.94, July p.102, Sept. p.117, Oct. p.89.
 Maximum workweek reduction; Feb. p.70.
 Medical care for fishing vessel owners; Feb. p.70.
 Medical care for vessel personnel; Feb. p.70, Apr. p.95, Aug. p.101.
 Metric system study; Feb. p.70, July p.102, Aug. p.101.
 Minimum wage legislation; Feb. p.70, Mar. p.96, Apr. p.95, May p.78, June p.94.
 National Aquarium in District of Columbia; Feb. p.70, Mar. p.97, Apr. p.96, May p.79, June p.95.
 National Fisheries Center in District of Columbia; Feb. p.70, Aug. p.101, Sept. p.117, Oct. p.89.
 National Science Academy; Feb. p.70, May p.79, July p.102, Aug. p.101.
 Natural resources conservation; Mar. p.97, May p.79, June p.95, July p.102.
 Natural resources development; Apr. p.96, Aug. p.101.
 Naval Oceanographic Office; Aug. p.101, Oct. p.89.
 Navigation and inspection law amendment; Mar. p.97.
 Netting imports for research; June p.95.
 Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention; Sept.p.117.
 Northwest North America fishery industries; Oct. p.90.
 Nutrition Office; Nov. p.72.
 Oceanographic funds for National Science Foundation; July p.102.
 Oceanographic research program; Mar. p.97, Apr. p.96, May p.79, June p.95, July p.102, Aug. p.101, Sept. p.117, Nov. p.72.
 Oceanographic research vessels; Sept. p.117.
 Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; Mar. p.97, Apr. p.96.
 Outdoor Recreation Resources and Review Commission; Feb. p.70, Mar. p.97, Apr. p.96, May p.79.
 Oyster planters disaster loans; Feb. p.71.
 Oyster producers loans; July p.103.
 Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission; Aug. p.102.
 Packaging and labeling practices; Dec. p.94.
 Pollution of Sea Convention; June p.95.
 Pollution of Sea Treaty implementation; Aug. p.102, Sept. p.117, Oct. p.90, Dec. p.94.
 Portland Harbor, Maine, improvement; Oct. p.90, Nov. p.73.
 Power projects fishery resources protection; Feb. p.71, Apr. p.97.
 Public works appropriations, 1962; Aug. p.102.
 Radiation processing of food; Mar. p.97.
 Research and development contract costs; June p.96.
 Safety of Life at Sea Convention; June p.96.
 Saltonstall-Kennedy Act fund reapportionments; Feb. p.71, Apr. 1.97, May p.79, June p.96, Nov. p.73.
 Saltonstall-Kennedy Act annual report; July p.103.
 Science Department; Feb. p.71.
 Scientific research and development report; July p.103.
 Seamen's physical requirements; June p.96.
 Senate Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce investigations; Feb. p.71.
 Shellfisheries research center; Feb. p.71, July p.103, Sept. p.118, Oct. p.90.
 Shellfish processing exemption from minimum wage; Oct. p.90.
 Shrimp import duties; Feb. p.71, May p.79, June p.96, July p.103, Aug. p.102, Sept. p.118, Oct. p.90.
 Small business; Apr. p.97.
 Smithsonian Institution marine and aquatic biological research; Sept. p.118.
 Sport fish study; May p.80, Aug. p.102.
 Sport fishing stamp; Nov. p.72.
 State Department appropriations; Apr. p.97, July p.103, Aug. p.102, Sept. p.118, Oct. p.91, Nov. p.73.
 Stern ramp trawler; Mar. p.98.
 Submerged Lands Act amendment; Feb. p.71, Mar. p.98, May p.80, June p.96, July p.104.
 Supplemental appropriations; Apr. p.97, May p.80, Sept. p.118, Oct. p.91, Nov. p.73.
 Tariff negotiations; Feb. p.71, Mar. p.98, Apr. p.98, May p.80, June p.96, Oct. p.92.
 Tariff revisions; Feb. p.71, Sept. p.118, Oct. p.91.
 Tariff Study Commission; Feb. p.72, Mar. p.98.
 Tariff study by House Committee; Mar. p.98.
 Trade agreements; Oct. p.92.
 Tuna Convention Act of 1950 amendments; Nov.p.74.
 Vessel collision liability; Sept. p.119.
 Vessel measurement; July p.104, Aug. p.102.
 Vessel owners' liability; Sept. p.119.
 Vessel transfer (M/V "Alaska"); Sept. p.119, Oct. p.92.
 Vessel, undocumented, numbering regulations; Aug. p.102.
 Water pollution control; Feb. p.72, Mar. p.98, Apr. p.98, May p.81, June p.96, July p.104, Aug. p.102.

CONGRESS, EIGHTY-SEVENTH (cont.)

- Water Pollution Control Research Laboratory; Feb. p.72, Mar. p.98, May p.81, June p.97.
- Water resources; Feb. p.72, Mar. p.98, May p.81.
- Water resources activities in the United States; Mar. p.98.
- Water resources conservation; Aug. p.103, Sept. p.119, Oct. p.92.
- Weather station in Gulf; Feb. p.72.
- World trade; May p.81, Aug. p.103.

CONSERVATION

- Harvesting crops from the sea a _____ challenge; June p.31.

CONSUMPTION

- Belgium's fishery products _____, 1960; Aug. p.56.
- United States fishery products _____, 1960; Apr. p.34.
- Houston, Texas, frozen fish and shellfish _____ in restaurants and institutions of; Feb. p.23.

COSTA RICA

- Fishermen's cooperative established; July p.55.
- Shrimp industry; Mar. p.51.
- Turtle, sea, exports are legal except for those caught in nursery area; Sept. p.71.

CRAB(S)

- Black, hydraulically-driven, new, speeds hauling _____-pot warps; Jan. p.15.

CRAB(S), BLUE

- Freshness test for meat, rapid objective, and spoilage characteristics, correction; Jan. after p.103.
- Larvae of _____, effects of environmental factors on the development and survival of; Oct. p.20.
- Larval development of _____, Duke University receives grant to study; Feb. p.25.
- Processing plants, study to improve efficiency in; Oct. p.13.
- South Carolina studies, Sept. 1960-March 1961; June p.40.
- Tagged in Chesapeake Bay, large number of _____; Jan. p.41.

CRAB(S), DUNGENESS (MARKET)

- California _____ studies conducted in coastal waters; Feb. p.13, Mar. p.21, Oct. p.10.

CRAB(S), KING

- Alaska:
 - tagged by Japanese off Kodiak and taken in Alitak Bay; June p.15.
 - tag-retention studies started; July p.22.
- Bering Sea:
 - Japanese experimental factoryship; Dec. p.81.
 - Japanese tuna vessel to fish for _____; Oct. p.67.
- Bristol Bay:
 - Japan authorizes fall fishing for _____; Oct. p.67.
 - Japanese catch; July p.72.
 - Japanese factoryship attains pack goal; Sept. p.89.
 - Japanese fishery firms to fish in fall 1961 in; Oct. p.67.
 - Japanese fishing; June p.69, Sept. p.89.
 - Russia's fishing fleets in area; Sept. p.106.
- Japanese fishery committee proposals for 1961; Mar. p.69.

CONGRESS, EIGHTY-SEVENTH

North Pacific:

- Japanese and U.S.S.R. salmon and _____ quotas for 1961; July p.40, Aug. p.47, Oct. p.43.
- Japanese fleets report good fishing; Aug. p.76.
- Japanese mothership fleets operating in 1961; Sept. p.90.

CRAB(S), RED

- Explorations off the Northeastern Coast of the United States; May p.5.

CRAB MEAT

Canned:

- browning of _____, Japanese study; Mar. p.69.
- imports of Soviet _____, restrictions lifted on; May p.71.
- Japanese exports, 1956-60; Nov. p.56.
- United Kingdom imports from Russia increased; Jan. p.84.
- Mexico's industry; Oct. p.70.

CREDIT FOR FISHERY INDUSTRIES

- Technical meeting on _____, training personnel and attracting capital for fisheries discussed at; Jan. p.48.

CROMWELL CURRENT

- Scripps Institution of Oceanography _____ investigation; Apr. p.28.

CROWTHER, HAROLD E.

- Assistant Director of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, selected for position of; Aug. p.97.

CRUSTACEA (see SHELLFISH)

CUBA

- Dried-salt fish producers in Norway seek to barter for Cuban sugar; Apr. p.76.
- Fisheries trends; Feb. p.43, Mar. p.54.
- Fishing industry expansion aided by Government; Jan. p.61.
- Prices for fish, wholesale and retail, regulated for certain species; Jan. p.61.

CURACAO

- Japanese fish cannery planned for Free Zone; Dec. p.68.
- Japanese fishing base, Netherlands approves establishment of; Aug. p.59.
- Tuna base in Caribbean area, Japanese fishing company plans; Aug. p.70.

CURED FISH

- Cod, salt, new method of curing; Feb. p.72.
- Drying, solar, devices could save money in fishing and farming; Dec. p.63.
- Fish curing important factor in development of maritime nations; Oct. p.8.
- North American stock in trade in early days; Sept. p.119.

CUSTOMS, BUREAU OF (see TREASURY DEPARTMENT)

CYPRUS

- Fisheries development survey by FAO expert; July p.36.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Icelandic exports of fishery products in 1960 to _____; June p. 63.

Tuna, frozen:

Japan, _____ may purchase more from; Nov. p. 44.

Japanese firm plans to use Canary Islands to store for _____; Oct. p. 61.

Japanese firms to deliver to _____; Aug. p. 60.

Japan signs agreement for exports to _____; June p. 66, July p. 75.

DAMS

Fish passage facilities at Oxbow and Brownlee Dams cause concern, inadequate; Feb. p. 18.

Fish passage problem on Middle Snake, study announced of; May p. 13.

Middle Snake power license, Interior Department recommends against immediate; Jan. p. 20.

Pollution in upper Sacramento River Valley, contract awarded for _____ to stop; Sept. p. 39.

Salmon passage problem on McKenzie River in Oregon; Aug. p. 35.

Salmon staircase at _____; Aug. p. 103.

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF

Military Subsistence Supply Agency:

canned fishery products purchases; Jan. p. 22, Feb. p. 19, Mar. p. 25, Apr. p. 19, May p. 14, July p. 15, Sept. p. 22, Oct. p. 14, Nov. p. 17, Dec. p. 27.

fresh and frozen fish purchases; Jan. p. 21, Feb. p. 18, Mar. p. 25, Apr. p. 18, May p. 14, July p. 15, Sept. p. 22, Oct. p. 14, Nov. p. 17, Dec. p. 26.

small business firms, a \$700 million food buyer offers special opportunities to; July p. 4.

DELAWARE BAY

Oyster survival improved; Dec. p. 42.

DENMARK

Cod:

exports of fillets to United States large in first half 1961; Oct. p. 46.

West Greenland, experimental trawling off; Nov. p. 44.

Common market and effect on fishing industry; Oct. p. 46.

Consumption, per capita, retail fish dealers discuss; Nov. p. 46.

Cooperative, sales, has good season; Nov. p. 47.

European Free Trade Association Convention to apply to Greenland; Aug. p. 51.

Exports of fish fillets and byproducts; July p. 56, Aug. p. 60, Nov. p. 45, Dec. p. 69.

Factoryships, fish, U.S.S.R. orders four more from _____; Apr. p. 87.

Fisheries associations may realign; Oct. p. 47.

Fisheries Trade Fair, fourth International; July p. 57.

Fisheries trends; Jan. p. 62, Apr. p. 49, July p. 56, Oct. p. 46, Dec. p. 68.

Fishermen leave industry; Nov. p. 45.

Fishing limits, Scandinavian countries discuss; Sept. p. 58, Oct. p. 38.

Fish meal:

plants widely distributed; Aug. p. 61.

prices; Mar. p. 54, Apr. p. 49, May p. 46, July

DENMARK

p. 56, Aug. p. 60, Sept. p. 71.

supply, distribution, and foreign trade, 1959-1960; Oct. p. 49.

Fish solubles:

exports, 1957-60; June p. 56.

prices; Mar. p. 54, May p. 46, July p. 56, Aug. p. 60, Sept. p. 71.

Industrial fisheries prospects improve; July p. 56.

Marine oil supply, distribution, and foreign trade, 1959-1960; Oct. p. 47.

Mink farmers buy food fish; Nov. p. 46.

Nordic fishery coordination committee proposed; Oct. p. 44.

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention:

declaration of understanding signed by _____; Sept. p. 63.

Prices, ex-vessel floor, sought by fishermen for several varieties of fish; Oct. p. 46.

Salmon:

Baltic Sea fishing began a month early; Oct. p. 47.

industry trends; Apr. p. 50.

Shrimp:

grading proposed; Oct. p. 47.

industry trends; Mar. p. 55.

processing methods; June p. 56.

Trawl, floating, single boat, experiments; July p. 57.

Vessel, fishing, departures delayed by shortage of mates; Oct. p. 47.

DIET

Fish in the _____ four times a week recommended; June p. 32.

DISEASES

Oyster _____, new, discovered in Virginia; Aug. p. 35.

DOGFISH

Canada:

British Columbia:

control program, 1960; Jan. p. 57.

liver landings; May p. 43.

liver subsidy on West Coast; Jan. p. 60, June p. 55.

Serological studies on herring, _____ used for; Mar. p. 33.

Spiny _____ tagged off new England; Aug. p. 33.

United Kingdom, migrations of _____ studied in; Oct. p. 82.

DREDGE

Clam _____, high-pressure, jet, used in New Jersey; Aug. p. 11.

DRILLS

Oyster _____, roofing tile to trap; May p. 28.

DRIP

Shrimp quality, physical and chemical properties of _____ as indices of; Jan. p. 9. Also see correction; Apr. p. 90.

DRYING

Solar _____ devices could save money in fishing and farming; Dec. p. 63.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Oceanographic vessel, biological, _____ to build; July p. 25.

EAST AFRICA

Fishing potential discussed at international symposium; Feb. p. 43.

Marine biology and fisheries of Africa's East Coast, meeting on; May p. 33.

Rock cod species, study of; Aug. p. 61.

ECONOMIC(S)

Regulations, fishery, meeting on _____ effects concludes more facts needed; Sept. p. 60.

ECUADOR

Bait fishing by foreign vessels prohibited; Aug. p. 61.

Fishery Institute, FAO Fishery officer to head; June p. 49.

Fishing industry, 1961; June p. 58.

Fish nets and twine, import duty lowered on; Dec. p. 69.

Inter-American Tropical Tuna Convention adhered to by _____; June p. 57.

National Institute to expand and study fisheries; Mar. p. 58.

Sardine, canned, imports prohibited; Apr. p. 51.

Shrimp:
exports, first quarter 1960 and 1961; July p. 57.
fishery profits decline; Apr. p. 51.
industry trends; Mar. p. 58, June p. 58.

EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS

Marketing prospects; Jan. p. 29, July p. 22, Sept. p. 33, Dec. p. 40.

EEL(S)

Netherlands, conservation of young _____ migration routes into inland water system of the; Jan. p. 8.
United Kingdom, jellied _____ popular in; July p. 126.

EGYPT

Canned fish trends, October 1960; Jan. p. 63.

Dried and salted fish industry trends, October 1960; Jan. p. 64.

Fisheries trends, October 1960; Jan. p. 63.

Government aid to fisheries; Jan. p. 64.

Marine resources, organization formed to develop; Nov. p. 47.

Shrimp:
industry trends, October 1960; Jan. p. 63.

United Arab Republic regulations governing freezing and export; Aug. p. 92.

Spiny lobster exports planned; Jan. p. 64.

Vessel, fishing, Alexandria to be site of repair and shipbuilding yards for; Sept. p. 65.

ELECTRICAL FISHING

Trawl cables, electrical, experiments utilizing; Apr. p. 1.

ELECTRONICS

Thermometer developed to record water temperature at fish hook; Oct. p. 13.

EL SALVADOR

Shrimp:

exports, new tax imposed on; Sept. p. 71.

industry trends; Jan. p. 62, Apr. p. 51.

vessels, two firms seek U.S. funds to build; Jan. p. 62.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Symposium on _____ planned by Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. p. 63.

EQUATORIAL COUNTERCURRENT

South _____ investigations by Scripps Institution of Oceanography; Apr. p. 28.

EQUIPMENT NOTES

No. 8--New Hydraulically-Driven Block Speeds Hauling Crab-Pot Warps; Jan. p. 15.

No. 9--The Surf-Clam Fishery of New Jersey; Aug. p. 11.

No. 10--A Sea Sled to Towing Vessel Communication Method; Sept. p. 18.

ESTUARINE PROGRAM

Gulf of Mexico studies; Dec. p. 34.

EUROPE

Western _____, market for fish body oils in; Nov. p. 38.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET (see EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY)

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Danish fishing industry, _____ and effect on; Oct. p. 46.

GATT, report of _____ to; Feb. p. 32.

Iceland's attitude regarding the _____ and European Free Trade Association; July p. 63.

Japanese tariff negotiations with _____ included fishery products; Sept. p. 92.

Norway, effect of _____ on fisheries discussed by Fisheries Minister; Oct. p. 72.

Norwegian fishermen and the _____; Nov. p. 59.

United Kingdom membership in _____ advantageous to fishery exports; Oct. p. 82.

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

Convention to apply to Greenland; Aug. p. 51.

Duties between member countries, reduction of; Aug. p. 50.

Finland and Outer Seven countries sign agreement of association; Aug. p. 50.

Finland's association with _____; Aug. p. 51.

Iceland's attitude regarding the _____ and the European Common Market; July p. 63.

EUROPEAN INLAND FISHERIES ADVISORY COMMISSION

FAO Council approved _____; Sept. p. 60.

EXEMPT TRUCKING

Frozen fishery products, prepared, ICC ruling claims that many products not exempt from regulation for trucks; July p. 99.

EXPORTS

Canned fish to Belgium, U.S. _____ of, 1959; July p. 46.

Edible fishery products, fresh, frozen, and processed; Jan. p. 39, Feb. p. 27, Mar. p. 36, Apr. p. 37, May p. 27, June p. 44, July p. 33, Aug. p. 39, Sept. p. 49, Oct. p. 35, Nov. p. 35, Dec. p. 52.

Fish oil:

Italian imports from dollar area liberalized; Oct. p. 58.

U.S. _____ in 1960 down slightly; Apr. p. 37.

U.S. _____, January-March 1961; July p. 32.

France's fishery products imports subject to quantitative restrictions; Feb. p. 46.

Greece's import controls on canned fishery products; Nov. p. 49.

Import restrictions, foreign, consultations scheduled by Committee for Reciprocity Information for 1961 on; May p. 67.

Mexico requires import permits on many fishery products; Nov. p. 58.

Processed fish and shellfish _____, September 1960; Jan. p. 39.

Sardines, canned:

Philippine decontrol has limited impact on imports from U.S.; May p. 59.

U.S. product preferred by Philippines; May p. 50.

Selected fishery products; Jan. p. 40, Aug. p. 39.

Shrimp, frozen, U.S. _____ and re-exports to Japan of; Oct. p. 34, Nov. p. 35, Dec. p. 52.

United States-fishery products, world trade in 1960 for; Sept. p. 50.

Whale oil, U.S. _____ of, January-March 1961; July p. 32.

EXPRESS RATES

Fish and seafood _____ about unchanged; Nov. p. 32.

Fishery products commodity rate increases suspended; Aug. p. 23.

Fishery products, indexes of express transportation cost for; June p. 12.

Rates, express commodity, on fishery products cancelled; Aug. p. 23.

EYES

Pelagic fish _____ being studied; Aug. p. 26.

FACTORYSHIP(S)

German Federal Republic:

freezing unit for _____ trawlers, company develops; July p. 57.

trawler _____, new stern-type, returns with record trip, Aug. p. 62.

Greece's stern trawler _____ to fish in North Atlantic; Jan. p. 66.

Japan:

fish meal _____ company agrees to deliver 14,000 tons of meal; July p. 73.

shrimp processing _____ to operate in North Pacific; Aug. p. 77.

Norway's first _____ trawler delivered; July p. 82.

Transfer of fish at sea from trawler to _____, experiment on; Apr. p. 87.

U.S.S.R.:

factoryship, large, launched; Oct. p. 82.

herring _____, new, for Far East; May p. 64.

orders four more fish _____ from Denmark Apr. p. 87.

stern-trawlers for fishing in tropics; June p. 82.

FACTORYSHIP(S)

U.S.S.R.:

trawlers fishing off South-West Africa; July p. 93.

trawler, new, to fish in the Northwest Atlantic; Mar. p. 87.

FAR EAST

Russian herring factoryship, new, for _____; May p. 64.

FARM PONDS

Alabama experiment on stocking with channel catfish; May p. 15.

FAROE ISLANDS

Fillets, frozen, shipped to U.S.; Oct. p. 50.

Fishermen to hand line inside Icelandic fishing limits area; Oct. p. 50.

Fishery trends, July 1961; Oct. p. 50.

Fishing rights, Faroese get Icelandic; Oct. p. 55.

Fishing vessels, loans for; Oct. p. 50.

Line fishermen bothered less by foreign trawlers; Oct. p. 50.

West Greenland fishery produces well; Oct. p. 50.

FEDERAL AID FUNDS

Commercial fishery states, Interior Department endorses aid to; Aug. p. 24.

Fish and wildlife restoration, _____ for; Jan. p. 21, Aug. p. 24.

FEDERAL PURCHASES OR FISHERY PRODUCTS

Defense, Department of:

Military Subsistence Supply Agency:

canned fish purchases; Jan. p. 22, Feb. p. 19, Mar. p. 25, Apr. p. 19, May p. 14, July p. 15, Sept. p. 22, Oct. p. 14, Nov. p. 17, Dec. p. 27.

fresh and frozen fishery products purchases; Jan. p. 21, Feb. p. 18, Mar. p. 25, Apr. p. 19, May p. 14, July p. 15, Sept. p. 22, Oct. p. 14, Nov. p. 17, Dec. p. 26.

Small business firms, a \$700 million food buyer offers special opportunities to; July p. 4.

Veterans Administration:

canned fish requirements from 1960-61 pack; July p. 15.

tuna and salmon, canned, awards on; Dec. p. 27.

FIJI ISLANDS

Japanese plan tuna fishing base in _____; Dec. p. 69.

FILLETS

Bones in _____, X-ray unit developed to detect; Oct. p. 14.

Chub _____, breaded, tested for consumer acceptance; Mar. p. 28.

Denmark's exports of fish _____ and blocks and fishery byproducts; Aug. p. 60, Nov. p. 45.

Cod:

Danish exports to United States large in first half of 1961; Oct. p. 46.

slicing machine developed for large _____; July p. 52.

standards, new, adopted by state purchasing officials; Oct. p. 31.

Faroe Islands ship frozen _____ to U.S. Oct. p. 50.

Flounder, frozen, standards of quality proposed for; Oct. p. 31.

FILLETS

- Haddock____, new standards adopted by state officials for; Oct. (1961) p. 31.
 Ocean perch, frozen, voluntary grade standards issued for; Feb. (1961) p. 66.
 Pacific ocean perch, frozen, voluntary grade standards issued for; Feb. (1961) p. 66.
 Sole, frozen, standards of quality proposed for; Oct. (1961) p. 31.

FILM(S)

- Cheasapeake Bay commercial fisheries, new____ planned on; Nov. (1961) p. 18.
 Fishery____, Interior receives international motion picture award for; June (1961) p. 19.
 Natural sponge industry, color____ on; Jan.(1961) p. 34, June (1961) p. 23.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

- Fishing industries in various countries,____ to; Nov. (1961) p. 8.

FINLAND

- Fisheries trends, 1959-60; Jan. (1961) p. 64.
 European Free Trade Association,____ signs agreement of association with; Aug. (1961) p. 51.

FISH

- Vertical ocean circulation helps to feed____; July (1961) p. 26.

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, U.S.

- Commissioner, former, accepts position as Fishery Attache to Japan; May (1961) p. 14.
 Long-range reports issued; Apr. (1961) p. 20.
 Special Assistant to Commissioner appointed; July (1961) p. 98.
 Top fishery posts filled; June (1961) p. 89.
 Vessel, fishing, construction subsidy, proposal to permit use of either value or volume in determining eligibility for; Aug. (1961) p. 97.

FISH BEHAVIOR

- United Kingdom conducts experiments on whether or not fish see trawl net; Aug. (1961) p. 93.

FISH BLOCKS

- Denmark's exports of fish fillets and____ and fishery byproducts; Aug. (1961) p. 60, Nov. (1961) p. 45.
 "Wet" frozen____ used in making fish sticks, effects of; July (1961) p. 53.

FISH BONES

- Detection of____ in fish fillets and portions, X-ray unit developed for; Oct. (1961) p. 14.

FISHERIES LOAN FUND

- Loans approved; Mar. (1961) p. 25, June (1961) p. 21, Sept. (1961) p. 23, Dec. (1961) p. 27.

FISHERMEN

- Tax exemption for unemployment and social security for fishing crews upheld by Federal Court; Sept. (1961) p. 114.

FISHERY COOPERATIVES

- Canadian____, 1959; Jan. (1961) p. 59.

FISHERY LOANS (see LOANS)

FISH FARMING

- Alabama farm ponds, experiment on stocking with channel catfish; May (1961) p. 15.
 Arkansas fish farmers, product-development work aids; Apr. (1961) p. 20.
 Salmon:
 Washington____ experiments begin to pay off; Mar. (1961) p. 38.
 Washington State plant of two million fish marks beginning of large-scale____ experiment; Apr. (1961) p. 38.

FISH FLOUR

- Cookies made with____ served at luncheon; July (1961) p. 104.
 Demand for____ and fish meal, working party of experts approved by FAO Council to increase; Sept. (1961) p. 60.
 Development of____ for human consumption supported by Senators from Massachusetts; July (1961) p. 16.
 Food for humans, successful tests of fish meal in; May (1961) p. 37.
 India experiments with____ biscuits; July (1961) p. 67.
 Interior Secretary letter to Senator Smith on____; July (1961) p. 16.
 Interior Secretary luncheon points way to end protein deficiency; June (1961) p. 20.
 Mexican scientists find____ promising as an additive to foods; May (1961) p. 54.
 Peruvian industry to manufacture____; Dec. (1961) p. 85.
 Protein efficiency rating high; Oct. (1961) p. 15.
 Standard of identity proposed for____; Nov. (1961) p. 70.
 Statement by Congressman Keith on____; Sept.(1961) p. 24.

FISH HAMS

- Japanese production of____; Aug. (1961) p. 75.

FISH HATCHERIES

- Federal____ and refuge men get uniforms; Nov. (1961) outside back cover.

FISHING LIMITS

- British-Icelandic dispute over____ settled; June (1961) p. 49.
 Canada:
 trawlers, large, on Atlantic Coast still restricted to fishing beyond twelve miles; Aug. (1961) p. 58.
 vessel, fishing, definition revision brings up question of____; June (1961) p. 53.
 Faroese fishermen to hand line inside Icelandic____ area; Oct. (1961) pp. 50,55.
 Germans permitted to fish inside twelve miles of Icelandic coasts; Oct. (1961) p. 51.
 Iceland:
 Government resolution to settle____ dispute with British; May (1961) p. 48.
 trawling regulations within 12-mile fishing zone issued; May (1961) p. 48, Aug. (1961) p. 64.
 Norway:
 agreement with Britain on extension of____ approved; May (1961) p. 56, July (1961) p. 36.
 extension of____; Apr. (1961) p. 75, June (1961) p. 77, Nov. (1961) p. 61.

FISHING LIMITS (cont.)

- Norway: (cont.)
territorial waters, no special rights for Polish trawlers in; Oct. (1961) p. 38.
Scandinavian countries discuss _____; Sept. (1961) p. 58, Oct. (1961) p. 38.
Senegal territorial waters and _____ defined; Oct. (1961) p. 75.
Soviet _____ agreement with Britain to end; Sept. (1961) p. 106.
Swedish-Norwegian talks on _____; May (1961) p. 34.

FISHING PORTS

- Landings, 1958, at some of the world's leading _____; Sept. (1961) p. 64.

FISHING VESSEL CONSTRUCTION DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDY

- First application received; June (1961) p. 22.

FISHING VESSEL MORTGAGE AND LOAN INSURANCE

- Cases approved; June (1961) p. 22, Sept. (1961) p. 24.

FISH IN NUTRITION INTERNATIONAL MEETING

- Plans almost completed for _____; Aug. (1961) p. 49.

FISH KILL(S)

- Alewife die-off in Lake Michigan; Sept. (1961) p. 30.
Industrial wastes account for most _____; Sept. (1961) p. 40.

FISH LADDERS

- Fish passage facilities at Oxbow and Brownlee Dams cause concern, inadequate; Feb. (1961) p. 18.
Fish passage problem on Middle Snake, study announced of; May (1961) p. 13.
Oregon recommends new _____ at Willamette Falls; Jan. (1961) p. 31.
Salmon staircase at dams; Aug. (1961) p. 103.

FISH MEAL

- Angola:
fishing industry depressed; June (1961) p. 52.
prices, Dec. 16-31, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 45.
subsidy ended on _____; May (1961) p. 40.
Animal feed, International meeting discusses role of _____ in; May (1961) p. 38.
Argentina:
oil and _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 35.
plant at Puerto Deseado activated; Apr. (1961) p. 46.
Austria's market for _____; May (1961) p. 42.
Belgium:
import duty imposed on _____; June (1961) p. 52.
import duty reduced 50 percent; Oct. (1961) p. 45.
prices; Mar. (1961) p. 45, Apr. (1961) p. 47, May (1961) p. 42, June (1961) p. 53, Aug. (1961) p. 55.
Brazil:
industry trends; Jan. (1961) p. 54.
supply and distribution of whale and _____, 1959-1961; Sept. (1961) p. 66.
Canada:
British Columbia _____ industry trends; Mar. (1961) p. 46, June (1961) p. 54.
New Brunswick prices; Mar. (1961) p. 48, Apr. (1961) p. 48, May (1961) p. 44, July (1961) p. 52, Aug. (1961) p. 59, Oct. (1961) p. 46, Nov. (1961) p. 43, Dec. (1961) p. 67.
Chile:
exports and prices; Mar. (1961) p. 49, May (1961) p. 45, Sept. (1961) p. 69.

FISH MEAL

- Chile:
exports increased sharply in 1960; July (1961) p. 54.
production and exports, 1958-1960; July (1961) p. 54.
Demand for _____ and fish flour, working party of experts approved by FAO Council to increase; Sept. (1961) p. 60.
Denmark:
plants widely distributed; Aug. (1961) p. 61.
price jumps due to default on future contracts; July (1961) p. 56.
prices; Mar. (1961) p. 54, Apr. (1961) p. 49, May (1961) p. 46, July (1961) p. 56, Aug. (1961) p. 60, Sept. (1961) p. 71.
supply, distribution, and foreign trade, 1959-1960; Oct. (1961) p. 49.
Food and Agriculture Organization holds meeting to study international market problems; May (1961) p. 35.
Food for humans, successful tests of fish meal in; May (1961) p. 37.
French _____ and oil prices; May (1961) p. 46, June (1961) p. 59, July (1961) p. 57.
German Federal Republic:
prices; Feb. (1961) p. 47, Mar. (1961) p. 59, Apr. (1961) p. 53, May (1961) p. 47, June (1961) p. 60, July (1961) p. 60, Sept. (1961) p. 72, Oct. (1961) p. 51, Nov. (1961) p. 48, Dec. (1961) p. 70.
production and demand, report on worldwide; May (1961) p. 46.
supply, distribution, and prices of _____, 1959-1960; July (1961) p. 60.
Governments and industry seek greater markets for _____; Mar. (1961) p. 41.
International _____ meeting in Rome; May (1961) p. 36.
International Association of Fish Meal Manufacturers, second annual conference of; Dec. (1961) p. 59.
International meeting confident of price recovery; May (1961) p. 38.
International meeting, United States represented at; May (1961) p. 36.
Japan:
factoryship company agrees to deliver 14,000 tons of _____; July (1961) p. 73.
factoryship fishery, Bristol Bay, trends; June (1961) p. 68, Sept. (1961) p. 87.
factoryship _____ prices; Mar. (1961) p. 70, Sept. (1961) p. 87.
factoryship off Angola, company plans to operate; Oct. (1961) p. 67.
factoryship-produced _____ off Angola, duty-free entry permitted of; Nov. (1961) p. 56.
factoryships, two, exceed quotas; Dec. (1961) p. 81.
Feed Supply Committee recommends import of 32,000 tons; June (1961) p. 71.
Fisheries Agency proposal to stabilize _____ market; June (1961) p. 70.
Government plans to import _____; Apr. (1961) p. 69.
imports additional 10,000 tons of Peruvian _____; June (1961) p. 71.
import of _____, industry protests plan to; Apr. (1961) p. 70.
import price for Peruvian _____; Apr. (1961) p. 71.
parley ends without agreement; Mar. (1961) p. 69.
prices; Mar. (1961) p. 70, May (1961) p. 52, July (1961) p. 73, Aug. (1961) p. 78.
producers being organized; Mar. (1961) p. 69.
Moroccan _____ export prices; Mar. (1961) p. 74, May (1961) p. 55.

FISH MEAL (cont.)

Netherlands: (cont.)

prices of _____, Jan. 1960-Apr. 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
production of whale and _____, 1959-1960; Sept. (1961) p. 95.

Norway:

herring _____ and oil supplies low; May (1961) p. 58.
industry faces crisis; Nov. (1961) p. 60.

Paper bags, warehousing and shipping meal in;
Sept. (1961) p. 104.

Peru:

expansion of _____ industry creates world problem;
Mar. (1961) p. 80.
export prices; Mar. (1961) p. 80, Apr. (1961) p. 77,
May (1961) p. 58.
exports in 1961 limited to 600,000 tons; Mar. (1961) p. 81.
exports, 1958-1960; May (1961) p. 58.
industry trends; Feb. (1961) p. 56, July (1961) p. 85,
Oct. (1961) p. 73.
marketing of _____, Peru and West Germany sign
agreement on; May (1961) p. 34.
prices and sales; Aug. (1961) p. 82, Sept. (1961)
p. 101, Oct. (1961) p. 74.

Quality, variable, theory being tested; Sept. (1961)
p. 25.

Research on _____ and oil, new technical advisory
unit to stimulate; Jan. (1961) p. 18.

South Africa Republic:

prices, December 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 86.
production for 1961 mostly sold in advance; Apr. (1961) p. 80.
raw fish price, industry lowers; Mar. (1961) p. 87.
South-West Africa production; Apr. (1961) p. 80,
July (1961) p. 87.
Spain's producers hope for higher import duties;
Aug. (1961) p. 87.
Switzerland's imports increase, 1960; Oct. (1961)
p. 80.

Thailand duty lowered; Jan. (1961) p. 81.

Transportation of _____, scrap, and solubles, a study
of; Feb. (1961) p. 12.

United Kingdom prices; Mar. (1961) p. 88, Apr. (1961) p. 88, May (1961) p. 65, July (1961) p. 94.

U.S. _____ and solubles supply; Apr. (1961) p. 14,
Oct. (1961) p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 33, Dec. (1961)
p. 39.

U.S. production and imports; Jan. (1961) p. 38, Feb. (1961) p. 27, Mar. (1961) p. 20, June (1961) p. 43,
July (1961) p. 32, Aug. (1961) p. 38, Oct. (1961)
p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 33, Dec. (1961) p. 38.

World production as reported by principal producing
countries; Sept. (1961) p. 32.

Yugoslavia imports of _____, 1959-1960; Oct. (1961)
p. 84.

FISH MEAL MANUFACTURERS, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF

Second annual conference of _____; Dec. (1961) p. 59.

FISH MIGRATIONS

Plastic floats, new, to trace movements of young
fish; Sept. (1961) p. 52.

FISH OILS (see OILS)

FISH PASSAGE

Columbia River _____ accelerated research program
gets under way; Oct. (1961) p. 12.

FISH POPULATIONS

Lake Erie survey; June (1961) p. 23, Nov. (1961) p. 19.
Lake Michigan _____ survey; Oct. (1961) p. 18, Nov. (1961) p. 20.

FISH PORTIONS

Australia, demand good for Norwegian _____ in; July (1961) p. 43.

Bone detection in fish fillets and _____, X-ray unit
developed for; Oct. (1961) p. 14.

U.S. production; Mar. (1961) p. 37, June (1961) p. 45,
Sept. (1961) p. 51, Dec. (1961) p. 53.

FISH PROTEIN CONCENTRATE (see Fish FLOUR)

FISH SAUSAGE

Japan:

plants for _____; June (1961) p. 71, July (1961) p. 74,
Oct. (1961) p. 69.
production of _____; Aug. (1961) p. 75, Nov. (1961)
p. 57.

FISH SCRAP

Transportation of fish meal, _____, and solubles, a
study of; Feb. (1961) p. 12.

FISH SOLUBLES

Denmark:

exports, 1957-60; June (1961) p. 56.
prices; Mar. (1961) p. 54, May (1961) p. 46, July (1961) p. 56, Aug. (1961) p. 60, Sept. (1961) p. 71.

Japan:

imports classified under animal feeds; July (1961)
p. 74.

permission to import _____ from U.S. requested;
May (1961) p. 52.

Patent on recovery of _____; Dec. (1961) p. 28.

Soil erosion, _____ used to stop; July (1961) p. 49.

South African prices, December 1960; Apr. (1961)
p. 86.

Transportation of fish meal, scrap, and _____, a
study of; Feb. (1961) p. 12.

U.S. fish meal and _____ supply; Apr. (1961) p. 14,
Oct. (1961) p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 33.

U.S. production and imports; Jan. (1961) p. 38,
Feb. (1961) p. 27, Mar. (1961) p. 20, June (1961)
p. 43, July (1961) p. 32, Aug. (1961) p. 38, Oct. (1961)
p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 33, Dec. (1961) p. 38.

World production as reported by principal producing
countries; Sept. (1961) p. 32.

FISH SPECIES

U.S.S.R. scientists discover unknown _____; June (1961) p. 11.

FISH STICKS

Australia, demand good for Norwegian _____ in; July (1961) p. 43.

Fish blocks, frozen, used in _____, wetness due to
poor draining before freezing; July (1961) p. 53.

U.S. production; Mar. (1961) p. 37, June (1961) p. 45,
Sept. (1961) p. 51, Dec. (1961) p. 53.

FISH STOCKS

Midwater _____, survey initiated by M/V "Delaware"
of; Apr. (1961) p. 26.

FISH THAWING

Electronic unit for _____ developed; June (1961) p. 86.

FISH MEAL (cont.)

Netherlands; (cont.)

industry and market, 1959-60; May (1961) p. 55.

FISHWAY(S)

Maryland study concludes that _____ at Conowingo Dam would have little value; Apr. (1961) p. 24.

Oregon:

bids invited on new type _____; Apr. (1961) p. 28.
Lookingglass Falls, new _____ completed at; Nov. (1961) p. 26.

FLOATING TRAWL (see MIDWATER TRAWL)

FLOAT(S)

Convulsed _____ developed to replace damaged purse-seine floats; July (1961) p. 18.

Plastic _____ to trace movements of young fish; Sept. (1961) p. 52.

FLORIDA

Eyes of pelagic fish being studied in _____; Aug. (1961) p. 26.

Fish and shellfish resources survey off _____ east coast; Apr. (1961) p. 31, July (1961) p. 30, Oct. (1961) p. 28, Dec. (1961) p. 47.

Fish behavior studies; Dec. (1961) p. 29.

Fisheries research; Jan. (1961) p. 22, May (1961) p. 15, Aug. (1961) p. 25, Dec. (1961) p. 28.

Marine life studies, Miami University Marine

Laboratory receives grant for; Feb. (1961) p. 19.

Nonutilized fish incidental to shrimp fishing, use of; Jan. (1961) p. 23, May (1961) p. 16, Aug. (1961) p. 25, Dec. (1961) p. 28.

Preservation of frozen and fresh fishery products, use of okra powder in; May (1961) p. 16.

Scallops, calico:

Cape Canaveral bed, interim report of the; Oct. (1961) p. 1.

exploratory trawling off _____; Jan. (1961) p. 32, July (1961) p. 30, Oct. (1961) pp. 1 & 28.

Sea trout, spotted, tagging program; Jan. (1961) p. 22, May (1961) p. 16, Aug. (1961) p. 25, Dec. (1961) p. 28.

Shark behavior studies; Aug. (1961) p. 26.

Shrimp:

breaded, frozen, quality studies; Jan. (1961) p. 23, May (1961) p. 16.

larval studies; Jan. (1961) p. 22, May (1961) p. 15, Aug. (1961) p. 25, Dec. (1961) p. 28.

marking experiment, large-scale, in Dry Tortugas area; Oct. (1961) p. 27.

reaction to light studied; Jan. (1961) p. 23.

royal-red exploratory trawling off _____; July (1961) p. 30.

stocks, extensive survey made off east coast of _____ for; Jan. (1961) p. 32.

FLOUNDER

Fillets, frozen, standards of quality proposed for; Oct. (1961) p. 31.

"Jellied" _____ from Gulf of Mexico, report of; Aug. (1961) p. 9.

Recipe for _____ turbans; Apr. (1961) p. 120.

Which side up?; Jan. (1961) p. 86.

FLOUNDER, SUMMER (see FLUKE)

FLOUR, FISH (see FISH FLOUR)

FLUKE

Tagged off eastern Long Island; July (1961) p. 25.

Tagged off Middle Atlantic Coast by M/V "Delaware"; June (1961) p. 34.

FOOD

Fishing industry must meet challenge to supply _____ from the sea; June (1961) p. 31.

FOOD ADDITIVES

Additional _____ approved; Sept. (1961) p. 109.

Clearance of _____, additional time proposed for; Apr. (1961) p. 91.

Defoaming agents approved as safe in paper and paperboard used to pack food; Nov. (1961) p. 69.

Effective date of _____ statute for certain substances used directly or indirectly in foods; May (1961) p. 68, Aug. (1961) p. 96, Sept. (1961) p. 108, Oct. (1961) p. 85, Nov. (1961) p. 69.

Fishery products, certain, Food and Drug Administration approves _____ used in; Sept. (1961) p. 109.

Flavoring substances used directly in foods, extension of effective date of statute for; Nov. (1961) p. 69.

Mexican scientists find fish flour promising as an additive to foods; May (1961) p. 54.

Paper products for food packaging, regulations amended to include additional substances used in; Aug. (1961) p. 97.

Red seaweed extracts in foods, orders on use of; Dec. (1961) p. 92.

Shellfish, canned, Food and Drug Administration approves _____ for; June (1961) p. 88.

Sodium nitrite:

use in canned pet food containing fish and meat; Dec. (1961) p. 92.

use in salmon products; Dec. (1961) p. 92.

use in tuna products; Aug. (1961) p. 96, Dec. (1961) p. 92.

Substances added to _____ list safe for use; Apr. (1961) p. 91.

Substances generally recognized as safe incorporated into _____ regulations; Aug. (1961) p. 96.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

Ceylon fishermen's catch raised by motorization of primitive craft; May (1961) p. 44.

Chile's fishing fleet reconstruction aided by Finnish expert; May (1961) p. 45.

Council's 34th Session ends; Jan. (1961) p. 47.

Fishery commissions for West Africa and Europe approved by _____ Council; Sept. (1961) p. 60.

Fishery regulations, meeting on economic effects of; May (1961) p. 38, Sept. (1961) p. 60.

Fish meal:

animal feed, international meeting discusses role of fish meal in; May (1961) p. 38.

demand, working party of experts approved by _____ Council to increase; Sept. (1961) p. 60.

food for humans, successful tests in; May (1961) p. 37.

governments and industry seek greater market for; Mar. (1961) p. 41.

international meeting confident of price recovery; May (1961) p. 38.

international meeting, market problems studied at; May (1961) p. 35.

international meeting in Rome; May (1961) p. 36.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (cont.)

- Fish meal: (cont.)
 U.S. represented at international meeting; May (1961) p. 36.
- Fish processing, modern, yields new products; Feb. (1961) p. 30.
- Fish-processing technology training center sponsored by Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council; Feb. (1961) p. 33.
- Fisheries Director, new British trawler named after; Feb. (1961) p. 30.
- Fisheries experts assigned on surveys in Latin America, Africa, and Cyprus; July (1961) p. 36.
- Fishery Officer to head Ecuadoran Fishery Institute; June (1961) p. 49.
- Nutrition, chairman named for international conference on fish in; Oct. (1961) p. 38.
- Nutrition, international meeting on role of fish in; July (1961) p. 37, Aug. (1961) p. 49.
- Oceanography joint policy committee recommended at 34th session of _____ Council; Jan. (1961) p. 47.
- Pearl-oyster beds, India, _____ biologist surveys; Jan. (1961) p. 69.
- Philippine limnological laboratory, U.S. fresh-water fishery expert to assist in organizing; July (1961) p. 86.
- Shrimp resources of Latin America, biologist to survey; Feb. (1961) p. 30.
- Training center studies fishery improvement for Melanesians; Sept. (1961) p. 103.
- Training personnel and attracting capital for fisheries discussed at meeting; Jan. (1961) p. 48.
- Tuna biology:
 U.S. invites _____ to hold world meeting in California on; Sept. (1961) p. 63.
 world congress for 1962 planned; Dec. (1961) p. 61.
- Vessels for fishery research in the future face complex problems; Oct. (1961) p. 39.
- Vessels for fishery research topic of forum in Tokyo; July (1961) p. 36, Oct. (1961) p. 39, Dec. (1961) p. 62.
- West Africa, regional fisheries body under consideration for; June (1961) p. 50, July (1961) p. 41, Sept. (1961) p. 59.

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, U.S.

- Color additives proposed regulations; Apr. (1961) p. 91.
- Fish flour, standards of identity proposed for; Nov. (1961) p. 70.
- Food additives:
 additional substances approved; Sept. (1961) p. 109.
 additional time for clearance proposed for; Apr. (1961) p. 91.
 amendment, effective date extended for; Sept. (1961) p. 108.
 defoaming agents approved as safe in paper and paperboard used to pack foods; Nov. (1961) p. 69.
 list safe for use, substances added to; Apr. (1961) p. 91.
 red seaweed extracts in foods, orders on use of; Dec. (1961) p. 92.
 regulations amended to include additional substances used in paper products for food packaging; Aug. (1961) p. 97.
 sodium nitrite in tuna products, petition filed for use of; Aug. (1961) p. 96.

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION U.S.

- Food additives:
 statute for certain substances used directly or indirectly in foods, effective date of; May (1961) p. 68, Aug. (1961) p. 96, Sept. (1961) p. 108, Oct. (1961) p. 85, Nov. (1961) p. 69.
 substances generally recognized as safe incorporated into regulations; Aug. (1961) p. 96.
 use in certain fishery products approved by _____; Sept. (1961) p. 109.
- Radiation used in food inspection and controlling processing, regulation on sources of; Apr. (1961) p. 92, July (1961) p. 97.
- Shellfish, canned, additive approved for; June (1961) p. 88.
- Shrimp, frozen raw breaded, standards of identity proposed for; May (1961) p. 69.
- Tuna, canned, standards of identity, protest filed on proposal to retain two of the labeling requirements in the; May (1961) p. 68.

FOOD CHAIN

- Fish _____; Dec. (1961) p. 23.

FOOD SERVICE

- New frontiers in _____; June (1961) p. 32.

FOOD SPOILAGE

- Control of _____, grant made for study of new approach to; Jan. (1961) p. 23.

FOOD STAMP PLAN

- Fishery products included in pilot _____; July (1961) p. 97.

FOREIGN TRADE, U.S. (also see EXPORTS; IMPORTS)

- Edible fishery products, _____ in; Jan. (1961) p. 39, Feb. (1961) p. 27, Mar. (1961) p. 36, Apr. (1961) p. 36, May (1961) p. 27, June (1961) p. 44, July (1961) p. 33, Aug. (1961) p. 39, Sept. (1961) p. 49, Oct. (1961) p. 35, Nov. (1961) p. 34, Dec. (1961) p. 52.
- Outlook on _____ by present Administration; July (1961) p. 33.
- Selected fishery products, imports and exports of; Jan. (1961) p. 39, Aug. (1961) p. 39.

FORMOSA (see TAIWAN)

FOURTH CONVENTION ON ECONOMIC RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN CONTINENT

- Fisheries stressed at meeting held in Naples, Italy; June (1961) p. 50.

FRANCE

- Clams, hard, from New England transplanted in _____ thrive; June (1961) p. 19.
- Fish meal and oil prices; May (1961) p. 46, June (1961) p. 59, July (1961) p. 57.
- Frozen fish, new combine to promote sale of; Apr. (1961) p. 53.
- Imports of fishery products subject to quantitative restrictions; Feb. (1961) p. 46.
- Irradiation of food, information center established in _____ for; Aug. (1961) p. 49.
- Multipurpose sixty-foot fishing vessel; Aug. (1961) p. 61.
- Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 46.

FRANCE (cont.)

Tuna, frozen, _____ may import from Japan; June (1961) p. 66.
Tuna industry, 1960; Oct. (1961) p. 50.

FRAZER RIVER

Salmon runs, _____, research planned to meet changing conditions; Aug. (1961) p. 46.

FREEZE-DRYING

Canadian experiments on _____ continued; Sept. (1961) p. 68.
Experiments on _____ planned; Mar. (1961) p. 26.
Processing of foods by _____; May (1961) p. 100.
Shrimp product, freeze-dried, on the market for institutional use; Sept. (1961) p. 45.

FREEZERSHIPS

Alaska tax on _____ upheld by U.S. Supreme Court; July (1961) p. 100.

FREEZING

Factoryship trawlers, West German company develops _____ unit for; July (1961) p. 57.
Fish blocks, frozen, "wetness" due to poor draining before _____; July (1961) p. 53.
Immersion _____ of fish, new solution sought for; Sept. (1961) p. 25.
Liquid nitrogen freezer, first, adapted to production line; Apr. (1961) p. 21.
Oyster canning and _____ plant, modern, in Japan; Aug. (1961) p. 79.
Plate freezer, vertical, for new British stern trawler; June (1961) p. 86.

FREEZING-FISH-AT-SEA

Freezing unit for factoryship trawlers, West German company develops; July (1961) p. 57.
Freezing solution, new, sought; Sept. (1961) p. 25.

FREIGHT (see RAIL FREIGHT)

FRENCH GUIANA

Fishing industry expansion planned; Aug. (1961) p. 62.

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

Senegal's tuna fishing industry; Jan. (1961) p. 79, Aug. (1961) p. 85.

FRESH FISH

British wholesale firm predicts continued big demand for _____; Aug. (1961) p. 93.
Quality standards for _____ considered at meeting in Washington; July (1961) p. 21.
Storage life of _____, extension by use of radioisotopes to be studied; Feb. (1961) p. 25.

FRESH AND FROZEN FISHERY PRODUCTS

Military Subsistence Supply Agency purchases; Jan. (1961) p. 21, Feb. (1961) p. 18, Mar. (1961) p. 25, Apr. (1961) p. 18, May (1961) p. 14, July (1961) p. 15, Sept. (1961) p. 22, Oct. (1961) p. 14, Nov. (1961) p. 17, Dec. (1961) p. 26.

FROZEN FISH

Houston's consumption in restaurants and institutions; Feb. (1961) p. 23.
Marketing of Norwegian _____ in European markets tested; Mar. (1961) p. 77.

FROZEN FISH

Ruling claims that many prepared _____ not exempt from regulation for trucks; July (1961) p. 99.
Thawing of _____, British develop electronic unit for; June (1961) p. 86.
Transportation, sea, of _____; July (1961) p. 9.

FROZEN FOODS

Code adopted by AFDOUS; Sept. (1961) p. 26.
Handling practices approved, voluntary; Aug. (1961) p. 26.
Massachusetts _____ code effective in February; Apr. (1961) p. 25.
Time-temperature integrator, new, effective testing device; July (1961) p. 17.
West German marketing of _____, developments in; July (1961) p. 59.

FUR SEAL COMMISSION, NORTH PACIFIC

Fourth annual meeting; Apr. (1961) p. 45.

FUR SEAL (S)

International _____ treaty negotiated 50 years ago; Sept. (1961) p. 26.
North Pacific _____ Commission, fourth annual meeting of; Apr. (1961) p. 45.
Pribilof 1961 harvest; Nov. (1961) p. 18.
Prices for Alaska _____ skins; July (1961) p. 18, Dec. (1961) p. 29.

GABON

Fish resources off coast reported to be plentiful; Aug. (1961) p. 62.

GAME FISH

Marine:
Atlantic:
ranges of _____, two approaches to cover; Aug. (1961) p. 16.
survey of sport fishing near completion; Aug. (1961) p. 16.
Pacific:
research laboratory planned; Sept. (1961) p. 29.
sport fishery research; Dec. (1961) p. 47.

GEAR

Air-curtain fishing for Maine sardines; Mar. (1961) p. 1.
Alaska revises mesh-size regulations for nets now in use; Feb. (1961) p. 12.
Block, hydraulically-driven, new, speeds hauling crab-pot warps; Jan. (1961) p. 15.
Dredge, high-pressure jet, used in the clam fishery off New Jersey; Aug. (1961) p. 11.
Float, convoluted, new, developed to replace damaged purse-seine floats; July (1961) p. 18.
Gill nets:
Canadian Lake Erie mesh-size restrictions removed; June (1961) p. 53.
Mexico's experimental fishing for Spanish mackerel; June (1961) p. 75.
monofilament synthetic type banned in British Columbia salmon fishery in 1962; Dec. (1961) p. 68.
monofilament net, experimental fishing for skip-jack tuna with; July (1961) p. 14, Oct. p. 11.

GEAR (cont.)

Gill nets: (cont.)

- monofilament nets, Japanese mothership salmon fleets try new; Oct. (1961) p. 65.
- nylon type catch more shad, Maryland studies prove that; Mar. (1961) p. 33.
- Head ropes, polypropylene and conventional, tested by M/V "Delaware"; Nov. (1961) p. 25.
- Lampara-seine operations by industry in the Gulf of Mexico; Sept. (1961) p. 14.
- Lobster, spiny, and fishing methods; Apr. (1961) outside back cover.
- Long-line tested in tuna fishery in South-West Africa; Aug. (1961) p. 87.
- Midwater trawls, performance data on experimental; Apr. (1961) p. 23, Nov. (1961) p. 23.
- Otter trawls:
 - design improvement studies aided by underwater TV; May (1961) p. 19.
 - standard manila compared with experimental type containing polypropylene parts; Apr. (1961) p. 26, July (1961) p. 23.
- Purse seines:
 - Atlantic tuna fishery, three Japanese fishing companies ask to use in; Aug. (1961) p. 69.
 - depth as function of time, instrument designed to record; July (1961) p. 18.
 - modern pilchard introduced in Australia; Dec. (1961) p. 64.
- Sea sled to towing vessel communication method; Sept. (1961) p. 18.
- Sonar tested as aid to studies on tuna behavior; May (1961) p. 26.
- Steel raft developed by Texas inventor for oyster growing; July (1961) p. 27.
- Thermometer, electronic, developed to record water temperature at fish hook; Oct. (1961) p. 13.
- Trawl assemblies, standard and experimental, comparative studies made by M/V "George M. Bowers" of; Apr. (1961) p. 22.
- Trawl cables, electrical, experiments utilizing; Apr. (1961) p. 1.
- Trawl, floating, Denmark experiments with single boat for; July (1961) p. 57.
- Trawl-gear, pelagic, development study (M/V "John N. Cobb" cruise 49); June (1961) p. 34.
- Trawl, pelagic, single-vessel, is objective of M/V "John N. Cobb" research; Apr. (1961) p. 27.
- Vessel and usage in the shrimp fishery of the Southeastern United States, study of; Aug. (1961) p. 1.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

- Contracting Parties to the
 - Eighteenth Session; July (1961) p. 38, Aug. (1961) p. 51.
 - Seventeenth Session; Feb. (1961) p. 31.
- European Economic Community report to
 - Feb. (1961) p. 32.
- Import restrictions; Feb. (1961) p. 31, May (1961) p. 67, Aug. (1961) p. 52.
- Latin American Free Trade Area report to
 - Feb. (1961) p. 32.
- Tariff negotiations, 1961, more United States public participation proposed in; Jan. (1961) p. 87.
- Tariff negotiations, second phase of conference on; Aug. (1961) p. 53.
- U.S. supplementary list of items for trade agreement negotiations; Jan. (1961) p. 49.

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

- Oregon and Washington, exploration authorized in Pacific Ocean area off; Oct. (1961) p. 85.

GEORGES BANK

- Haddock, biologists predicted higher landings in 1961 of; Feb. (1961) p. 22.
- Scallops, sea, data collected on; July (1961) p. 25, Oct. (1961) p. 22.

GEORGIA

- Fish and shellfish resources survey off coast; Feb. (1961) p. 26, Apr. (1961) p. 31, July (1961) p. 30, Dec. (1961) p. 47.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

- Icelandic exports of fishery products in 1960 to
 - June (1961) p. 63.
- Trawlers, steel, purchased by Sweden from
 - July (1961) p. 91, Nov. (1961) p. 66.

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

- Fish meal:
 - prices; Feb. (1961) p. 47, Mar. (1961) pp. 59, 60, Apr. (1961) p. 53, May (1961) p. 47, June (1961) p. 60, July (1961) p. 60, Sept. (1961) p. 72, Oct. (1961) p. 51, Nov. (1961) p. 48, Dec. (1961) p. 70.
 - production and demand, report on world-wide; May (1961) p. 46.
 - supply, distribution, and prices, 1959-1960; July (1961) p. 60.
- Freezing unit for factoryship trawlers, company develops; July (1961) p. 57.
- Frozen foods marketing, developments in; July (1961) p. 59.
- Iceland, fish catch off; Oct. (1961) p. 52.
- Icelandic fish landings in West Germany upset market; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
- Marine oils, foreign trade, production, and supply, 1959-1960 of; July (1961) p. 61.
- Shrimp industry; Apr. (1961) p. 53.
- Swedish fishermen's direct landings in the
 - regulated; Aug. (1961) p. 63.
- Swedish herring landings in West Germany, fisheries associations discuss; Nov. (1961) p. 65.
- Trawlers:
 - factoryship, new stern-type, returns with record trip; Aug. (1961) p. 62.
 - stern-type, fishing industry prefers; Mar. (1961) p. 60.
 - stern-type, twelve, now fishing; July (1961) p. 63.
 - trade seeks large-scale Government support; June (1961) p. 59.
- Tuna, canned, Japanese set price for exports to
 - Mar. (1961) p. 65.

GHANA

- Canned fish, Portuguese, bans imports of; Sept. (1961) p. 73.
- Fisheries development; Sept. (1961) p. 73.
- Fisheries expansion aided by Government planning; June (1961) p. 61.
- Fishing industry, progress reported in modernizing; Sept. (1961) p. 73.
- Fish production, Government strives for self-sufficiency in; Oct. (1961) p. 52.
- Freezing center at Accra; Sept. (1961) p. 65.
- Seiners and trawlers ordered from Great Britain; Aug. (1961) p. 63.

GHANA (cont.)

- Soviet technical assistance for fisheries; Oct. (1961) p. 52.
- Tuna:
 - fishery shows promise; Mar. (1961) p. 60.
 - packer, U.S., signs fishery agreement with _____; Jan. (1961) p. 65.
- Vessels, fishing, to _____, Soviets agree to supply; Nov. (1961) p. 48.

GILL NETS (see NETS)

GRANTS

- International Cooperation Administration fisheries _____ to foreign countries; Apr. (1961) p. 92.
- Marine life, Miami University Marine Laboratory receives _____ for studies of; Feb. (1961) p. 19.

GREAT LAKES

- Alewife population in Lake Michigan, efforts to utilize; Sept. (1961) p. 29.
- Canadian fishing vessels may not land in U.S. ports, U.S. Treasury Department rules; Aug. (1961) p. 100.
- Failures in _____ fisheries; July (1961) p. 49.
- Chub filets, breaded, tested for consumer acceptance; Mar. (1961) p. 28.
- Lake trout restocking program; May (1961) p. 17, July (1961) p. 19.
- Mesh-size restrictions for gill nets in Canadian waters Lake Erie removed; June (1961) p. 53.
- Regulations, commercial fishing, changes proposed in; Aug. (1961) p. 31.
- Regulations, uniform, for fisheries being drafted; Apr. (1961) p. 43, correction--July (1961) p. 125.
- Regulations, uniform, for fishing considered; Oct. (1961) p. 40.

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

- Fishery regulations, uniform, being drafted; Apr. (1961) p. 43, correction--July (1961) p. 125.

GREAT LAKES FISHERIES EXPLORATION AND GEAR RESEARCH

- Lake Erie commercial fish stocks, seasonal distribution studies continued of (M/V "Active" cruises 13 and 14); Mar. (1961) p. 26.
- Lake Michigan fish stocks, underutilized, commercial potential surveyed of (M/V "Capitol I" exploratory cruise 3); Jan. (1961) p. 24.

GREAT LAKES FISHERY COMMISSION

- Lamprey-producing streams, initial chemical treatments completed of; Jan. (1961) p. 51.
- Sea lamprey control and uniform fishing regulations considered at annual meeting; Oct. (1961) p. 40.

GREAT LAKES FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS

- Green Bay-Saginaw Bay, yellow pike tagging in; Oct. (1961) p. 17.
- Lake Erie:
 - fish population survey; Jan. (1961) p. 24, Mar. (1961) p. 26, June (1961) p. 23, July (1961) p. 19, Aug. (1961) p. 29, Sept. (1961) p. 31, Nov. (1961) p. 19, Dec. (1961) p. 29.
 - hatch and survival in 1961 fair for many species; Oct. (1961) p. 17.
 - yellow pike tagging experiment; Oct. (1961) p. 18.

GREAT LAKES FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS (cont.)

- Lake Michigan fish population survey; Jan. (1961) p. 25, Feb. (1961) p. 19, Aug. (1961) p. 28, Sept. (1961) p. 30, Oct. (1961) p. 18, Nov. (1961) p. 20, Dec. (1961) p. 30.
- Lake Superior:
 - lake trout:
 - commercial fishery census; Oct. (1961) p. 17.
 - restocking program gains momentum; May (1961) p. 17.
 - western area, fishery survey in; Jan. (1961) p. 26, Feb. (1961) p. 20, Mar. (1961) p. 28, Aug. (1961) p. 27, Oct. (1961) p. 19, Nov. (1961) p. 21.
- Research vessel "Cisco" program for 1961; July (1961) p. 20.
- Research vessel "Siscowet" program for 1961; June (1961) p. 24.
- Sea lamprey research; Oct. (1961) p. 15.
- Studies conducted April-June 1961, highlights of; Oct. (1961) p. 15.

GREECE

- Canned fishery products, controls on imports of; Nov. (1961) p. 49.
- Factoryship, stern trawler, to fish in North Atlantic; Jan. (1961) p. 66.
- Fishery landings, imports, and consumption, 1960; July (1961) p. 63.
- Fishery products, selected, import duties on; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
- Frozen fish, import duty on; Apr. (1961) p. 56.
- Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 48.
- Sponge landings, 1960/61 season; July (1961) p. 63.
- Trawler, freezer, finds fishing poor off Newfoundland; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
- Buyers of fishery products visit _____; Oct. (1961) p. 53.

GREENLAND

- Danish experimental trawling for cod off West _____; Nov. (1961) p. 44.
- European Free Trade Association Convention to apply to _____; Aug. (1961) p. 51.
- Exploratory fishing for new grounds and fisheries; Oct. (1961) p. 53.
- Faroe Islands' fishery off west _____ produces well; Oct. (1961) p. 50.
- Fishing industry, 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 66.
- Processing plant for fish, large, construction planned of; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
- Salmon:
 - fishery development planned; Oct. (1961) p. 53.
 - industry trends; Apr. (1961) p. 50.
- Shrimp:
 - fishing ground, new, found; July (1961) p. 63.
 - industry trends; Mar. (1961) p. 55.
 - landings set record in 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 61.

GREENLAND SEA

- Atlas, fishery, issued by Soviets; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

GROUND FISH

- Escapement of _____, trawl nets of different design tested by M/V "Delaware" for; Oct. (1961) p. 21.
- Distribution and abundance on inshore fishing grounds off New England studied; Aug. (1961) p. 33.
- Fillet import tariff-rate quota for 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 93.

GROUND FISH (cont.)

- Japanese mothership firms plan uniform charter rates for catcher vessels; Apr. (1961) p. 71.
 New England survey; Dec. (1961) p. 41.
 Production costs studied in New England and Canadian industries; Jan. (1961) p. 27, Mar. (1961) p. 28.
 Trawling, bottom, explorations off the Washington and British Columbia coasts, May-August 1960; June (1961) p. 1.

GROUPE

- Mexico's exports of _____ to U.S. run into labeling difficulties; June (1961) p. 74.

GUATEMALA

- Deep-sea fishing law, new; Oct (1961) p. 53.
 Fishing in territorial waters, Government grants contract for; Apr. (1961) p. 56.
 Shrimp:
 industry trends; Feb. (1961) p. 50.
 Japanese-Guatemalan joint fishery operations; May (1961) p. 47, Aug. (1961) p. 64, Oct. (1961) p. 54, Dec. (1961) p. 71.
 Territorial waters, illegal fishing in, decree establishes penalties for; Apr. (1961) p. 56.

GUINEA

- Poland aids in development of _____ fishing industry; Jan. (1961) p. 76.

GULF OF ALASKA (see ALASKA, GULF OF)

GULF EXPLORATORY FISHERY PROGRAM

- Industrial fish, exploratory fishing for; Jan. (1961) p. 27, Feb. (1961) p. 21.
 Midwater trawling, escapement behavior of pelagic fish, and shrimp exploratory fishing; Nov. (1961) p. 23.
 Midwater trawls, experimental, tested and compared with British Columbia type; Apr. (1961) p. 23, Dec. (1961) p. 31.
 Shrimp:
 fishing, exploratory, in selected areas of north-central Gulf of Mexico (M/V "Oregon" cruise 76A); Dec. (1961) p. 31.
 tagging near Dry Tortugas (M/V "George M. Bowers" cruise 34); Dec. (1961) p. 32.
 trawl operational studies continued (M/V "George M. Bowers" cruise 33); Dec. (1961) p. 32.
 Trawl assemblies, standard and experimental, comparative studies made by M/V "George M. Bowers" of; Apr. (1961) p. 22.

GULF FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS

- Galveston Biological Laboratory studies; Mar. (1961) p. 29, June (1961) p. 24, Dec. (1961) p. 32.
 Gulf of Mexico:
 biological research, contracts let for; Oct. (1961) p. 20.
 estuarine program; Dec. (1961) p. 34.
 Industrial fishery studies; Mar. (1961) p. 30, June (1961) p. 26, Dec. (1961) p. 35.
 Pesticides effect on marine organisms; Mar. (1961) p. 30, June (1961) p. 26.
 Sea water laboratory, new circulating, dedicated; May (1961) p. 17.
 Shrimp:
 bait fishery in Galveston Bay; Dec. (1961) p. 34.

GULF FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS

Shrimp:

- fishery investigations, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 31, June (1961) p. 24.
 pink:
 migration studies in Gulf of Mexico; Dec. (1961) p. 33.
 mortality and growth studies; Dec. (1961) p. 33.
 spawning population studies; Dec. (1961) p. 33.

GULF OF MAINE

- Bottom sediments and organisms collected from _____ by M/V "Delaware"; Sept. (1961) p. 35.

GULF OF MEXICO

- Biological research in _____, contracts let for; Oct. (1961) p. 20.
 Bottomfish distribution and abundance studies; Dec. (1961) p. 35.
 Herring, thread, fishery, development of a; Sept. (1961) p. 12.
 Hurricane "Carla" inflicts heavy damage; Dec. (1961) p. 36.
 Industrial fishery studies; Mar. (1961) p. 30, June (1961) p. 26, Dec. (1961) p. 35.
 Industrial species, _____ trawl fishery for; Feb. (1961) p. 1.
 Mineral leases in new areas of _____ outer continental shelf; Dec. (1961) p. 93.
 Sardine lampara-seine operations by industry in _____; Sept. (1961) p. 14.
 Shrimp:
 abundance at low level over wide area, survey indicates; Nov. (1961) p. 28.
 fishing, exploratory, in selected areas of north-central _____; Dec. (1961) p. 31.
 Weather robot station in _____; Sept. (1961) p. 56.

GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE

- Scallop, giant, effects of high temperature on survival of; Jan. (1961) p. 103.

HADDOCK

- Composition analysis of _____; Feb. (1961) p. 7.
 Fillets, new standards adopted by state purchasing officials for; Oct. (1961) p. 31.
 Georges Bank, biologists predict higher landings in 1961 from; Feb. (1961) p. 22.
 Gulf of Maine surveyed for young _____ and other species; Jan. (1961) p. 30.

HALIBUT

- Alaska, survey of _____ and bottomfish by International Pacific Halibut Commission off; Aug. (1961) p. 46.
 Canadian fishery trends, 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 58.
 Japan:
 catch forecast for vessels operating in Bering Sea bottomfish fishery; Sept. (1961) p. 85.
 catch target of 28 North Pacific bottomfish fleets; Aug. (1961) p. 76.
 frozen _____ to U.S., plans for export of; Sept. (1961) p. 86.
 North Pacific:
 fishing ended Oct. 1, 1961, all regular; Dec. (1961) p. 58.
 fishing in areas 2 and 1B ended; Nov. (1961) p. 41.
 fishing in area 3A ended; Oct. (1961) p. 41.

HALIBUT (cont.)

North Pacific (cont.):
regulations for 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 42, May (1961) p. 73.

U.S.S.R. interest in Pacific _____ fishing growing;
June (1961) p. 85.

HATCHERIES

National fish _____ program, chinook salmon eggs for; Aug. (1961) p. 129.

Salmon, silver, hatchery-reared, Oregon studies methods of releasing; May (1961) p. 20.

Trinity River salmon _____ in California, contract awarded for; Sept. (1961) p. 110.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Bureau of Commercial Fisheries:
oceanographic and _____ area Director posts filled; Sept. (1961) p. 112.

Commercial fisheries landings; June (1961) p. 27, Dec. (1961) p. 37.

Oceanography:

conditions and tuna schools near _____ surveyed;
May (1961) p. 12.

currents study around the _____, drift bottles used for; Mar. (1961) p. 23.

data collected from _____ waters by M/V "Charles H. Gilbert"; Oct. (1961) p. 12.

Trout, rainbow, of Pacific Northwest transplanted in Venezuela and _____; Dec. (1961) p. 113.

Tuna:

skipjack:

bait, gear, and oceanographic studies made near _____; Aug. (1961) p. 22.

gill net, new type, shows promise for fishing;
July (1961) p. 14.

gill nets, monofilament, used for experimental fishing; Oct. (1961) p. 11.

landings; _____ Mar. (1961) p. 24, July (1961) p. 21, Sept. (1961) p. 32, Oct. (1961) p. 20, Nov. (1961) p. 24.

live bait, threadfin shad continues to show promise as; June (1961) p. 18.

south and west area of _____ scouted for seasonal; July (1961) p. 14.

HEAD ROPES

Polypropylene and conventional _____ tested by M/V "Delaware"; Nov. (1961) p. 25.

HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, DEPT. OF
(see FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION; PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE)

HEATING

Spontaneous _____, fishery byproducts subject to;
Aug. (1961) p. 95.

HERRING

Alaskan _____, automatic tag detection device for;
Nov. (1961) p. 32.

Canada:

British Columbia:

fleet ends long tie-up; Feb. (1961) p. 41.

landings and products, 1955/56-1960/61; May (1961) p. 43.

Canning-size _____, exploratory fishing off Maine Coast unsuccessful for (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-15); Nov. (1961) p. 25.

HERRING

Iceland:

fishery trends; Oct. (1961) p. 57.
summer fishery good; Oct. (1961) p. 58.

Japan:

Aleutian Islands, plan to fish _____ and bottomfish south of; May (1961) p. 53.

imports from U.S.S.R.; Apr. (1961) p. 71.

Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission, Japan-Soviet, fishery restrictions in 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 43.

Norway:

landings behind schedule; Apr. (1961) p. 76.

Lofoten area catches in August reported good;
Nov. (1961) p. 60.

meal and oil supplies low; May (1961) p. 58.

winter _____ catch worst since 1934; May (1961) p. 57.

winter _____ fishery prospects; Apr. (1961) p. 76, May (1961) p. 57.

winter-spring _____ fishery worst in many years;
June (1961) p. 77.

Rest in deep water; Dec. (1961) p. 91.

Serological studies on _____, dogfish used for; Mar. (1961) p. 33.

Sweden:

Iceland fishery, future uncertain of; Aug. (1961) p. 87.

landings in West Germany, fisheries associations discuss; Nov. (1961) p. 65.

Thread _____, development of a fishery in Gulf of Mexico; Sept. (1961) p. 12.

Trawling, midwater, for Atlantic _____ promising;
Aug. (1961) p. 32.

U.S.S.R.:

Atlantic, fishing of _____ in; Oct. (1961) p. 82.

factoryship, new, for Far East; May (1961) p. 64.

lights, flashing, to lure _____; June (1961) p. 83.

mothership fleet production of North Atlantic _____, winter 1961; July (1961) p. 94.

mothership with almost 4 million pounds of _____;
Dec. (1961) p. 90.

transplanted _____ from Baltic to Aral Sea; Jan. (1961) p. 83.

HIGH-EXPLOSIVES

Marine life off California, effect studied of _____ charge on; Nov. (1961) p. 14.

HOMOGENIZED FISH

World production as reported by principal producing countries; Sept. (1961) p. 32.

HONDURAS

Foreign trade in fishery products, 1959; Jan. (1961) p. 67.

Shrimp industry; Jan. (1961) p. 67.

HONG KONG

Shrimp imports from _____, U.S. ban lifted on;
Sept. (1961) p. 114.

Shrimp industry; Apr. (1961) p. 57.

HOUSTON

Fish and shellfish, frozen, consumption in restaurants and institutions; Feb. (1961) p. 23.

HUNTING

Economic survey for 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 33.

HYDROFOIL CRAFT (see VESSELS)

ICELAND

Attitude regarding the Common Market and European Free Trade Association; July (1961) p. 63.
 Cod and haddock ex-vessel prices for 1961 based on quality; Apr. (1961) p. 61.
 Devaluation measures, additional, affect fishing industry; Oct. (1961) p. 54.
 Exports of fishery products:
 European Common Market and Free Trade Association effects on; July (1961) p. 64.
 European economic integration and; Oct. (1961) p. 55.
 Soviet Bloc, exports to; June (1961) p. 62, Nov. (1961) p. 49.
 Faroese fishermen to hand line inside _____ fishing limits area; Oct. (1961) p. 50.
 Faroese fishing rights in _____ waters, negotiations on; Sept. (1961) p. 58, Oct. (1961) p. 55.
 Fishery trends; Aug. (1961) p. 65, Oct. (1961) p. 55, Oct. (1961) p. 57, Nov. (1961) p. 50.
 Fishing industry paralyzed by labor dispute; Apr. (1961) p. 60.
 Fishing limits:
 British-Icelandic dispute settled; May (1961) p. 48, June (1961) p. 49.
 twelve-mile, new regulations issued for; Aug. (1961) p. 64.
 German Federal Republic:
 catch off _____; Oct. (1961) p. 52.
 permitted to fish inside twelve miles of _____ coasts; Oct. (1961) p. 51.
 Herring:
 contract signed with U.S.S.R. for delivery of; Oct. (1961) p. 57.
 fishery trends; Apr. (1961) p. 61, Oct. (1961) p. 57.
 summer fishery good; Oct. (1961) p. 58.
 Labor dispute in fishing industry settled except for Westman Islands; May (1961) p. 48.
 Landings:
 decline in 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 59, July (1961) p. 66.
 different periods; July (1961) p. 67, Oct. (1961) p. 56, Dec. (1961) p. 72.
 principal species, Jan.-Mar. 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 56.
 West German market upset by _____; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
 Ocean perch:
 fishing and marketing problems; Sept. (1961) p. 74.
 Prices for fish at ex-vessel being negotiated; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
 Processed fishery products production, Jan. (1961) p. 68, Aug. (1961) p. 65, Oct. (1961) p. 57, Dec. (1961) p. 72.
 Production of fishery products:
 different periods; Aug. (1961) p. 65, Jan.-Apr. 1961, Oct. (1961) p. 57.
 Shrimp industry:
 Mar. (1961) p. 62, Dec. (1961) p. 71.
 Survey of fishing industry; Apr. (1961) p. 62.
 Vessels:
 Government aid to owners; Apr. (1961) p. 62.
 trawler operations, committee to study; Oct. (1961) p. 54.
 trawler owners continue agreement not to land fresh fish in Britain; May (1961) p. 48.
 trawlers land catches in Great Britain despite labor trouble; July (1961) p. 67.

ICELAND

trawling regulations within 12-mile fishing zone issued; May (1961) p. 48.
 Wages, minimum monthly, for fishing vessel crews; Apr. (1961) p. 60.
 Westman Islands fishing tie-up ended; June (1961) p. 63.

ICE STORAGE

Shrimp:
 processing and quality studies of product held in refrigerated sea water and ice--interchange of components in a shrimp-ice system; July (1961) p. 1.

IMMERSION FREEZING (see FREEZING)

IMPORTS

British Honduras exports of fishery products to United States, 1959 and 1960; Sept. (1961) p. 66.
 Canned fishery products, Japanese exports to U.S., 1959-1960 of; Oct. (1961) p. 66.
 Commodity classifications, limited revision in 1962 planned of; Sept. (1961) p. 108.
 Crab meat, canned:
 Japanese exports to U.S., 1956-60; Nov. (1961) p. 56.
 Soviet, _____ restrictions lifted on; May (1961) p. 71.
 Edible fishery products, fresh, frozen, and processed; Jan. (1961) p. 39, Feb. (1961) p. 27, Mar. (1961) p. 36, Apr. (1961) p. 36, May (1961) p. 27, June (1961) p. 44, July (1961) p. 33, Aug. (1961) p. 39, Sept. (1961) p. 49, Oct. (1961) p. 35, Nov. (1961) p. 34, Dec. (1961) p. 52.
 Fillets:
 cod, Danish exports to United States large in first half 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 46.
 frozen shipped from Faroe Islands to U. S., Oct. (1961) p. 50.
 groundfish:
 tariff-rate quota for 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 93.
 Fish meal:
 U.S., _____; Feb. (1961) p. 27, June (1961) p. 43, July (1961) p. 32, Aug. (1961) p. 38, Oct. (1961) p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 33, Dec. (1961) p. 39.
 Fish solubles:
 Danish exports, 1957-60; June (1961) p. 56.
 U.S., _____; Feb. (1961) p. 27, June (1961) p. 43, July (1961) p. 32, Aug. (1961) p. 38, Oct. (1961) p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 33, Dec. (1961) p. 39.
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:
 restrictions on _____, action on; Aug. (1961) p. 52.
 Halibut, frozen:
 Japanese plans for export to U.S.; Sept. (1961) p. 86.
 Japanese exports to the United States of fishery and marine products decline in 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 67.
 Mexico:
 export duties on some fishery products revised; June (1961) p. 75.
 Oysters:
 frozen and canned, export plans for 1961 of large Japanese firm for; Sept. (1961) p. 90.
 Selected fishery products:
 Jan.-Sept. 1960; Jan (1961) p. 39. Jan.-Mar. 1961, Aug. (1961) p. 39.
 Shrimp:
 Hong Kong _____, U.S. ban lifted on; Sept. (1961) p. 114.

IMPORTS (cont.)

Shrimp (cont.):

U.S., _____, 1959-60; Apr. (1961) p. 36.

Swordfish, frozen:

Japanese exports to the U.S.; Sept. (1961) p. 90.

Tackle, fishing, U.S., _____, 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 40.

Tuna, canned:

Japanese exports of other than in brine or oil, 1956-59; Mar. (1961) p. 66.

Japanese exports to U.S.; June (1961) p. 64.

Tuna canned in brine:

50,000 cases shipped by Japan to U.S.; Mar. (1961) p. 65.

Japanese exporters' 1961 agreement on exports to U.S.; Mar. (1961) p. 65.

Japanese exports to U.S., 1960; Sept. (1961) p. 80. quota for _____ established for 1961; May (1961) p. 72.

quota _____; Jan. (1961) p. 39, Feb. (1961) p. 28,

Mar. (1961) p. 36, May (1961) pp. 28, 72, June

(1961) p. 44, July (1961) p. 33, Aug. (1961) p. 40,

Sept. (1961) p. 50, Oct. (1961) p. 35, Nov. (1961) p. 35, Dec. (1961) p. 52.

Tuna frozen:

albacore, Atlantic:

Japanese increased exports to U.S. under study; Mar. (1961) p. 64.

Japan:

exporters associations establish 1961/62 export quotas to U.S.; June (1961) p. 65.

exporters draft plan for exports to United States; Apr. (1961) p. 65.

exports to the U.S., Apr.-Sept. 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 73.

prices for exports to U.S.; Sept. (1961) p. 80.

Tunisia's exports of selected fishery products to the United States, 1956-60; May (1961) p. 63.

U.S. supplementary list of items for trade-agreement negotiations; Jan. (1961) p. 49.

U.S. tariff schedules, U.S. Tariff Commission submits proposed; Jan. (1961) p. 88

Whale oil:

U.S., _____, Jan.-Mar. 1961; July (1961) p. 32.

INDIA

Fish meal biscuits, experiments with; July (1961) p. 67.

Fisheries Management Institute; Dec. (1961) p. 72.

Fish production, increased, needed to supply protein food; Sept. (1961) p. 74.

Ice and cold-storage plant, new, completed near Bombay; Jan. (1961) p. 69.

Japanese-Indian fishing company, joint, Japanese to increase capital of; Oct. (1961) p. 58.

Norwegian-Indo fisheries project to be extended; July (1961) p. 68.

Oceanic research, national committee set up for; June (1961) p. 63.

Pearl oyster beds, FAO biologist surveys; Jan. (1961) p. 69.

Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 50.

Shrimp-producing and exporting firm seeks capital for expansion; Jan. (1961) p. 70.

INDIAN OCEAN

Japanese catches of Indian tuna drop drastically; Mar. (1961) p. 68.

Japanese tuna fishing trends in _____; Mar. (1961) p. 68.

INDIAN OCEAN (cont.)

South Africa joins _____ research project; Dec. (1961) p. 88.

Tuna, bluefin, Japanese fishing in _____ of; June (1961) p. 66.

Tuna explorations by Japanese; Jan. (1961) p. 71.

INDIANS

Traps, fish, used by Indian communities, Alaska Supreme Court rules on case which affects; Aug. (1961) p. 14.

INDO-PACIFIC FISHERIES COUNCIL

Fish-processing technology, _____ sponsors training center on; Feb. (1961) p. 33.

Ninth session held in Karachi; Jan. (1961) p. 51.

INDUSTRIAL FISH

Gulf of Mexico:

exploratory fishing for _____ continued; Jan. (1961) p. 27, Feb. (1961) p. 21.

herring, thread, development of a fishery in; Sept. (1961) p. 12.

nonutilized species incidental to shrimp fishing, studies on; Dec. (1961) p. 28.

trawl fishery for industrial fish; Feb. (1961) p. 1.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Denmark's exports of _____; Aug. (1961) p. 60, Nov. (1961) pp. 45-46.

Fish meal and oil, new technical advisory unit to stimulate research on; Jan. (1961) p. 18.

Fish meal and solubles:

transportation study; Feb. (1961) p. 12.

U.S. supply; Jan. (1961) p. 38, Feb. (1961) p. 27,

Apr. (1961) p. 14, June (1961) p. 43, July (1961)

p. 33, Aug. (1961) p. 38, Oct. (1961) p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 33, Dec. (1961) p. 39.

Fish meal, oil, and solubles:

U.S. production; Mar. (1961) p. 20, Dec. (1961) p. 38.

Fish oils:

U.S. exports in 1960 down slightly; Apr. (1961) p. 37.

U.S. production; Apr. (1961) p. 14, July (1961) p. 32.

Heating, spontaneous, fishery _____ subject to; Aug. (1961) p. 95.

Ink, printers', from fish; Mar. (1961) p. 40.

U.S. production of fishery _____ for 1960; May outside back cover (1961).

World production as reported by principal producing countries; Sept. (1961) p. 32.

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Fish kills, _____ account for most; Sept. (1961) p. 40.

INK

Printers' _____ from fish; Mar. (1961) p. 40.

INSPECTION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS

Meeting held in Washington on _____; July (1961) p. 21.

Shrimp, breaded, _____-correction; Feb. (1961) p. 92.

INSTITUTIONS

Houston:

fish and shellfish, frozen, consumption in restaurants and institutions; Feb. (1961) p. 23.

INSURANCE (see MORTGAGE INSURANCE)

Vessel mortgage _____, vessel subsidy excluded from; Jan. (1961) p. 87

INTER-AMERICAN TROPICAL TUNA COMMISSION

Tuna, yellowfin, fishery in Eastern Pacific:
Japanese opinion on proposal to regulate; Sept. (1961) p. 79.
regulation recommended of; Nov. (1961) p. 38.

INTER-AMERICAN TROPICAL TUNA CONVENTION

Ecuador adheres to _____; June (1961) p. 57.

INTERDEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON TRADE AGREEMENTS

U.S. supplementary list of items for trade-agreement negotiations; Jan. (1961) p. 49.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

Dams:

Middle Snake power license, recommends against immediate; Jan. (1961) p. 20.

Federal aid to commercial fishery states endorsed by _____; Aug. (1961) p. 24.

Fish and Wildlife Service:

begins its ninetieth year; Mar. (1961) p. 91.

Bureau of Commercial Fisheries:

Assistant Director selected; Aug. (1961) p. 97.
oceanographic and Hawaii area director posts filled; Sept. (1961) p. 112.

ocean perch and Pacific ocean perch fillets, frozen, voluntary grade standards issued for; (Feb. (1961) p. 66.

salmon and oceanography research, Interior revised budget for 1962 includes funds for; June (1961) p. 88.

technology laboratory, Gloucester, Director named; Oct. (1961) p. 86.

top fishery posts filled; June (1961) p. 89.
vessels, fishing:

construction differential subsidy, first application for; June (1961) p. 22.

Fish flour, letter to Senator Smith from Secretary of _____ on; July (1961) p. 16.

Geophysical exploration authorized in area off Oregon and Washington; Oct. (1961) p. 85.

Hatchery for salmon in Trinity River, California, contract awarded for; Sept. (1961) p. 110.

Land Management, Bureau of:

mineral leases in new areas of Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf; Dec. (1961) p. 93.

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission: Frank P. Briggs sworn in as U.S. Commissioner on; Sept. (1961) p. 113.

Science Advisor to Secretary appointed; Sept. (1961) p. 111.

Shellfish research stressed by _____, need for more; Aug. (1961) p. 36.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION (see STATE, DEPARTMENT OF)

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE SEA

Forthy-ninth statutory meeting; Dec. (1961) p. 59.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXPOSITION

Sweden:

planned for November 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 84.

INTERNATIONAL INDIAN OCEAN EXPEDITION

Union of South Africa participates in _____; Feb. (1961) p. 63.

INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION

(United States and Canada)

Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project:

not economically feasible; Aug. (1961) p. 49.

report submitted on; July (1961) p. 39.

St. Croix River Basin project includes restoration of anadromous fish runs; Dec. (1961) p. 61.

INTERNATIONAL NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION

Seventh annual meeting held in Vancouver; Jan. (1961) p. 51.

INTERNATIONAL NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES CONVENTION

Japanese research association to study revision of _____; Sept. (1961) p. 91.

INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC HALIBUT COMMISSION

Halibut, Pacific:

fishing in area 3A ended; Oct. (1961) p. 41.

regulations for 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 42.

INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC SALMON FISHERIES COMMISSION

Frazer River salmon runs research planned to meet changing conditions; Aug. (1961) p. 46.

Salmon fisheries, sockeye and pink, regulations in Convention waters for 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 41.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Express rates:

fishery products commodity rate increases suspended; Aug. (1961) p. 23.

Frozen fishery products, prepared, ruling claims many not exempt from regulation for trucks; July (1961) p. 99.

IRISH MOSS (see SEAWEED)

IRRADIATION PRESERVATION

Foods, irradiation research promises longer term shelf-life for; July (1961) p. 21.

Fresh fishery products, extending storage life by use of radioisotopes to be studied; Feb. (1961) p. 25.

Information center, European, established in France; Aug. (1961) p. 49.

ISRAEL

Tuna fishing vessel, new, lands first trip; Oct. (1961) p. 58.

ITALY

Africa:

fisheries stressed at meeting of Fourth Convention on Economic Relations with African Continent; June (1961) p. 50.

ITALY (cont.)

- Atlantic fisheries, participation considered in; Mar. (1961) p. 63.
- Fisheries expansion plan; Mar. (1961) p. 63.
- Fishery trends, Jan. 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 63.
- Fish oil imports from dollar area liberalized; Oct. (1961) p. 58.
- International fishing fair; Apr. (1961) p. 62.
- Marine fish and shellfish production, 1953-60; Aug. (1961) p. 66.
- Marine oil imports and exports, 1959-60; Sept. (1961) p. 76.
- Shrimp industry; Mar. (1961) p. 63.
- Tuna, frozen:
 - Italy important user of Japanese product; Mar. (1961) p. 67.
- Tuna, frozen, Japanese:
 - canners seek inspection and claims system for; June (1961) p. 63.
 - imports on duty-free basis set at 14,000 tons; June (1961) p. 64.
 - imports will not be taxed until 1971; Aug. (1961) p. 66.
 - Japanese-_____ industry meeting; Oct. (1961) p. 62.
 - market trends in _____ and Yugoslavia for Japanese product; Oct. (1961) p. 62.
 - reject claims, joint Italian-Japanese committee to investigate; Nov. (1961) p. 50.
- Tuna trap fishery poor in 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 62.
- Vessels:
 - fishing fleet; Mar. (1961) p. 63.
- Yugoslavia-Italy agreement on fishing in Yugoslavian waters; Mar. (1961) p. 63.

IVORY COAST

- Fishing industry expands; Dec. (1961) p. 72.

JACK MACKEREL

- (see MACKEREL and MAASBANKER)

JAMAICA

- Shrimp fishery small and unorganized; Apr. (1961) p. 62.

JAPAN

- Alaska Peninsula:
 - experimental fishing in 1960 south of; Nov. (1961) p. 55.
 - opened to fishing, industry hopes to see waters south of; Dec. (1961) p. 82.
- Aleutian Islands:
 - firm hopes to fish south of; July (1961) p. 70.
 - herring and bottomfish, _____ plans to send fleets to fish; May (1961) p. 53.
- Atlantic fishing bases, large firm surveys sites for; Nov. (1961) p. 57.
- Bering Sea:
 - bottomfish fishery:
 - catches lower than expected; Sept. (1961) p. 86.
 - controls imposed on; July (1961) p. 68.
 - developments and trends; Sept. (1961) p. 77.
 - Oct. (1961) p. 67, Nov. (1961) p. 55.
 - fleet's catch target for 1961; July (1961) p. 71.
 - plans for 1961; June (1961) p. 68.
 - twenty-six fleets to engage in; July (1961) p. 69.
 - Soviet and Japanese fishing fleets active in; Oct. (1961) p. 81.

JAPAN

- Bottomfish fishery in North Pacific:
 - motherhip fleets operating in, 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 90.
 - trends as of May 22, 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
- Bristol Bay motherhip fishery trends, May 1961; July (1961) p. 71.
- Burmese-Japanese fishing company proposed, new joint; Jan. (1961) p. 56.
- Canary Islands cold-storage plant, fishing company builds; Apr. (1961) p. 68.
- Canned fishery products:
 - Exports, fiscal year 1960; July (1961) p. 72.
 - Exports to U.S., 1959-1960; Oct. (1961) p. 66.
 - packs lower in 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 68.
 - Standards planned for many; Aug. (1961) p. 74.
- Canning fish, companies, small, to be acquired by large firms; Aug. (1961) p. 74.
- Cans, steel company makes chrome plated steel sheets for; Aug. (1961) p. 75.
- Carrier vessels, refrigerated, under construction; Nov. (1961) p. 57.
- Ceylon fisheries training center, _____ to aid in establishing; June (1961) p. 55, Sept. (1961) p. 68.
- Ceylonese-Japanese joint fishing venture; Sept. (1961) p. 68.
- Cold-storage plants, two, Government to subsidize construction of; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
- Commercial deep-sea fishing areas constantly changing; Sept. (1961) p. 76.
- Cooperative, fishery, to ship fishery products within Japan by vessel rather than rail; July (1961) p. 74.
- Crab:
 - factoryship, Bristol Bay, attains pack goal; Sept. (1961) p. 89.
 - Fishery Committee proposals for 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 69.
- king:
 - Bering Sea, experimental factoryship in; Dec. (1961) p. 81.
 - Bristol Bay catch; July (1961) p. 72.
 - Bristol Bay fall fishing authorized; Oct. (1961) p. 67.
 - Bristol Bay fishery; Sept. (1961) p. 89.
 - Bristol Bay fishing; June (1961) p. 69.
 - Bristol Bay, three fishery firms to fish in fall 1961 in; Oct. (1961) p. 67.
 - North Pacific fleets report good fishing; Aug. (1961) p. 76.
 - North Pacific quota for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 48.
 - tagged by _____ off Kodiak (Alaska) taken in Alitak Bay; June (1961) p. 15.
 - tuna vessel being sent to Bering Sea to fish for; Oct. (1961) p. 67.
- Crab meat, canned:
 - exports, 1956-60; Nov. (1961) p. 56.
 - studies on browning of; Mar. (1961) p. 69.
- Crab:
 - North Pacific fishery, motherhip fleets operating in, 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 90.
 - North Pacific quota discussions at Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission meeting; July (1961) p. 40.
 - Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission, _____ - Soviet, quota and regulations for 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 44.

JAPAN (cont.)

Curacao:

cannery for fish planned for Free Zone; Dec. (1961) p. 68.

Japanese fishing base, Netherlands approves establishment of; Aug. (1961) p. 59.

Drag-net fishing in the Yellow and East China Seas; Sept. (1961) p. 78.

Exports:

fishery and marine products to United States decline in 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 67.

fishery products decline in first half 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 66.

fishery products, 1960; May (1961) p. 50.

market forecast for fishery products, 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 68.

targets for fishery products for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 67.

Fisheries, Government policy on; Oct. (1961) p. 59.

Fisheries value increases 13 percent from 1958 to 1959; Apr. (1961) p. 71.

Fishing company, large, plans to invest over \$13 million; Mar. (1961) p. 71.

Fishery firm, large, plans to invest over \$5 million in 1961; June (1961) p. 72.

Fish ham and sausages, production of; Aug. (1961) p. 75.

Fishing companies diversify; Sept. (1961) p. 78.

Fish meal:

Bering Sea factoryship production as of June 30; Sept. (1961) p. 87.

Bristol Bay factoryship fishery trends; June (1961) p. 68.

factoryship company agrees to deliver 14,000 tons of meal; July (1961) p. 73.

factoryship off Angola, company plans to operate; Oct. (1961) p. 67.

factoryship production off Angola, duty-free entry permitted for; Nov. (1961) p. 56.

factoryships, two, exceed quotas; Dec. (1961) p. 81.

import, Government plans to; Apr. (1961) p. 69.

import, industry protests plan to; Apr. (1961) p. 70.

import of 32,000 tons, Feed Supply Committee recommends; June (1961) p. 71.

Market, Fishery Agency proposal to stabilize; June (1961) p. 70.

parley ends without agreement; Mar. (1961) p. 69.

Peruvian, import of additional 10,000 tons of; June (1961) p. 71.

Peruvian, import price for; Apr. (1961) p. 71.

prices; Mar. (1961) p. 70, May (1961) p. 52, July (1961) p. 73, Aug. (1961) p. 78.

prices for factoryship production; Mar. (1961) p. 70, Sept. (1961) p. 87.

producers being organized; Mar. (1961) p. 69.

Fish sausage and freezing plants completed; June (1961) p. 71.

Fish sausage and ham production increases; Nov. (1961) p. 57.

Fish sausage plant, new, completed; July (1961) p. 74, Oct. (1961) p. 69.

Fish solubles:

imports classified under animal feeds; July (1961) p. 74.

permission to import from U.S. requested; May (1961) p. 52.

Foreign fishing enterprises, Japanese, study of; Oct. (1961) p. 69.

JAPAN

Frozen fishery products, rancidity prevented by colored cellophane; Apr. (1961) p. 68.

Groundfish:

mothership firms plan uniform charter rates for catcher vessels; Apr. (1961) p. 71.

Halibut:

catch forecast for vessels operating in Bering Sea bottomfish fishery; Sept. (1961) p. 85.

catch target of 28 North Pacific bottomfish fleets; Aug. (1961) p. 76.

frozen export to U.S., plans for; Sept. (1961) p. 86.

Herring:

imported from U.S.S.R.; Apr. (1961) p. 71.

Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission, _____ Soviet, restrictions for 1961 fishery; Oct. (1961) p. 44.

U.S.S.R. order placed with _____; Sept. (1961) p. 105.

Imports of certain marine products liberalized; Dec. (1961) p. 77.

Indian-Japanese fishing company, joint, Japanese to increase capital of; Oct. (1961) p. 58.

International fisheries advisory group, Fishery Agency hopes to establish; Aug. (1961) p. 75.

Italian canners seek inspection and claims system for Japanese frozen tuna imports; June (1961) p. 63.

Landings of fishery products in 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 78.

Liberia fish storage and processing facilities, Japanese firm to build; May (1961) p. 54.

Liberian tuna fishing company established by Japanese; Aug. (1961) p. 80.

Mackerel:

canned:

packers announce prices and targets for 1961; June (1961) p. 70.

jack:

canned:

exports; Sept. (1961) p. 87.

packing continues; Oct. (1961) p. 68.

Marine oil:

supply, foreign trade, and consumption, 1959-1961; June (1961) p. 72.

Mother-of-pearl shell fishing in Arafura Sea; Sept. (1961) p. 77.

Nigerian-Japanese joint fishery enterprise planned; Aug. (1961) p. 81.

North Borneo tuna fishing enterprise to be expanded; May (1961) p. 49.

North Pacific Fisheries Convention, International: committee studies revision of; Oct. (1961) p. 58.

research association to study revision of; Sept. (1961) p. 91.

North Pacific:

high-seas fishing operations, Soviet fisheries mission comments on Japanese; Nov. (1961) p. 57.

mothership fleets operating in 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 89.

Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission:

fifth annual meeting with Soviets; July (1961) p. 40.

salmon pact signed between _____ and U.S.S.R.; Aug. (1961) p. 47.

Soviet-Japan, proceedings of fifth annual meeting; Oct. (1961) p. 41.

Outlook for fisheries in 1970; Mar. (1961) p. 70.

JAPAN (cont.)

- Overseas deep-sea fishing areas constantly changing; Sept. (1961) p. 76.
- Overseas fishery operations for 1960; May (1961) p. 52.
- Oyster:
- canning and freezing plant, modern; Aug. (1961) p. 79.
 - frozen and canned:
 - export plans for 1961, large firm's; Sept. (1961) p. 90.
 - packing season begins; May (1961) p. 53.
- Pet food pack made from fish declines; Feb. (1961) p. 52.
- Pet food with fish, canned, exports drop in 1960; July (1961) p. 71.
- Processed fishery products production target for 1961, large company sets; June (1961) p. 71.
- Research vessels, forum held on; Dec. (1961) p. 62.
- Ryukyu Islands:
- fishing industry expansion plan drafted by _____; Feb. (1961) p. 58.
 - Japanese fishing company establishes joint fishery company in Okinawa; June (1961) p. 80.
- Sablefish, frozen, exported to the United States; Oct. (1961) p. 66.
- Salmon:
- canned:
 - 1960 pack carry-over as of Mar. 31, 1961; Nov. (1961) p. 54.
 - second sale to Great Britain of; June (1961) p. 70.
 - catch by Soviets and Japan in North Pacific, 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 46.
 - gill nets, nylon monofilament, new, mothership fleets try; Oct. (1961) p. 65.
 - Hokkaido, eastern, land-based fishery; Sept. (1961) p. 88.
 - king:
 - eggs sent to _____ by Washington State; Jan. (1961) p. 43, June (1961) p. 39.
 - mothership operations:
 - Fishery Agency studying reduction of fleets in North Pacific; Oct. (1961) p. 65.
 - North Pacific fishing as of June 20; Sept. (1961) p. 89.
 - North Pacific fleets, catch by, 1959-60; Oct. (1961) p. 64.
 - North Pacific fleets make excellent catches; Aug. (1961) p. 76.
- North Pacific:
- catches in 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
 - catches should be reduced, Soviets say; July (1961) p. 75.
 - fishing; Sept. (1961) p. 77.
 - mothership fleets operating in 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 90.
 - operations; Aug. (1961) p. 76.
 - quota for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
 - quotas for _____ and U.S.S.R. discussed at Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission meeting; July (1961) p. 40.
 - Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission, _____ Soviet, quota and regulations for 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 43.
 - pink, canned, export plans in 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 88.
 - predation by sharks studied; Dec. (1961) p. 81.
 - prices, season's, motherships and catcher boats negotiate; Oct. (1961) p. 65.

JAPAN

- Salmon:
- vessel owners request permits for tuna fishing; Oct. (1961) p. 65.
- Sardines:
- canned:
 - exports, Apr.-Sept. 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 80.
 - natural pack to be canned; Sept. (1961) p. 88.
 - not being offered to Philippines; Aug. (1961) p. 73.
 - pack and sales; Sept. (1961) p. 87.
 - packers announce prices and targets for 1961; June (1961) p. 69.
 - pack quota for 1961 set; May (1961) p. 53.
 - sales in 1960; July (1961) p. 72.
 - tomato sauce pack, 1959; Feb. (1961) p. 52.
 - fishing good in several areas; June (1961) pp. 69-70.
- Shrimp:
- British North Borneo resources surveyed; May (1961) p. 42.
 - canned:
 - exported to U.S. for first time; Nov. (1961) p. 54.
 - factoryship in North Pacific, good fishing reported by; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
 - frozen:
 - imports; Oct. (1961) p. 66.
 - imports from Mexico via U.S. up sharply; Nov. (1961) p. 55.
 - U.S. exports and re-exports to _____; Oct. (1961) p. 34, Nov. (1961) p. 35, Dec. (1961) p. 52.
- Guatemala-_____ fishing base to be established in Guatemala; May (1961) p. 47, Aug. (1961) p. 64, Oct. (1961) p. 54, Dec. (1961) p. 71.
- industry and market trends; Dec. (1961) p. 79.
- North Pacific factoryship production report as of Aug. 2; Nov. (1961) p. 55.
- processing factoryship to operate in North Pacific; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
- Soviet-Japan North Pacific Fisheries Commission: Scientific-Technical Committee talks open 1961 session; Apr. (1961) p. 44.
- Storage and cold-storage plants for fish planned by fishing company; Apr. (1961) p. 69.
- Swordfish, frozen, exports to the United States; Sept. (1961) p. 90.
- Tariff negotiations with EEC nations included fishery products; Sept. (1961) p. 92.
- Tokyo's fish market largest in Asia; Aug. (1961) p. 79.
- Tonga Islands as possible overseas fishing base, delegation to study; July (1961) p. 72.
- Trade and Economic Affairs Committee formed, joint United States-_____; Aug. (1961) p. 53.
- Trade show, second, in New York City, trade agency plans; June (1961) p. 74.
- Trawl fisheries, overseas; Oct. (1961) p. 68.
- Trawling:
- Alaska Peninsula, applications rejected for fishing south of; May (1961) p. 53.
 - Atlantic catches off West Africa, transshipments of; Sept. (1961) p. 91.
 - experimental fishing, off Kodiak Island, Alaska, fishing company plans; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
 - Northwest Africa fishing reported good; Mar. (1961) p. 71.
 - Northwest Africa operation, another Japanese company plans; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
- Tuna:
- albacore:
 - canned export price to be raised; Nov. (1961) p. 51.

JAPAN (cont.)

Tuna (cont.):

albacore (cont.):

fishery trends, July 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 83.
 fishing picks up; Sept. (1961) p. 82.
 fishing reported poor; Aug. (1961) p. 68.
 frozen:
 export market conditions; Sept. (1961) p. 81.
 exports to U.S. may increase; Apr. (1961) p. 65.
 landings and prices; Sept. (1961) pp. 82-83.
 raw price, packers ask for subsidy to stabilize;
 Mar. (1961) p. 66.

shortage may force canners to pack more light-
 meat for export; Aug. (1961) p. 72.

summer:

fishery trends; July (1961) p. 78, Aug. (1961)
 p. 68, Sept. (1961) p. 82.

article in fishing industry journal discusses in-
 fluence of U.S. and Japanese activities on
 Spanish industry; July (1961) p. 88.

Atlantic:

catches of big-eyed and spearfish to be shipped
 to _____; Oct. (1961) p. 60.

equatorial fishing trends; June (1961) p. 67.

Fisheries Agency research vessel to explore
 areas for; Feb. (1961) p. 51.

Fishery trends; Jan. (1961) p. 72, Apr. (1961)
 p. 63, May (1961) p. 50.

fleet, control by exporters association proposed
 of; Sept. (1961) p. 81.

frozen to be transhipped by packers; Apr.
 (1961) p. 66.

long-liner catch principally big-eyed tuna and
 spearfish; Oct. (1961) p. 60.

long-liners to move southward, poor fishing
 forces; Sept. (1961) p. 84.

oversupply this summer not likely; Aug. (1961)
 p. 71.

prices; Jan. (1961) p. 72.

purse-seines, three fishing companies ask to
 use; Aug. (1961) p. 69.

shipments to _____ lag behind quota; Oct. (1961)
 p. 59.

transshipments to Japan, agreement drafted on;
 Mar. (1961) p. 64.

vessels, number of, fishing in; Sept. (1961) p. 84.

vessels switching to albacore fishing; Oct.
 (1961) p. 60.

big-eyed:

fishing reported good; Sept. (1961) p. 83.

West Africa, catch reported good off; Oct.
 (1961) p. 60.

bluefin:

Indian Ocean fishing; May (1961) p. 49, June
 (1961) p. 66.

Brazil, fishermen hope to establish fishing
 company and fish off; July (1961) p. 46.

Brazilian fishing activities to expand; Apr. (1961)
 p. 47.

canned:

exporters draft proposals on exports to U.S.;
 Apr. (1961) p. 64.

exports, 1955-59; June (1961) p. 64.

exports of other than in brine or oil, 1956-59;
 Mar. (1961) p. 66.

exports to Germany, price set for; Mar. (1961)
 p. 65.

exports to U.S.; June (1961) p. 64.

JAPAN

Tuna:

canned in brine:

exporters' agreement for 1961 on exports to
 U.S.; Mar. (1961) p. 65.

exporters hold meeting on fixing; Aug. (1961)
 p. 73.

export offerings; Oct. (1961) p. 64.

export prices raised; Sept. (1961) p. 79, Oct.
 (1961) p. 63; Nov. (1961) p. 51.

exports to U.S., 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 65, Sept.
 (1961) p. 80.

sale, third, for export to U.S.; Apr. (1961) p. 66.

sale, seventh, to United States of; Sept. (1961)
 p. 80.

sales to U.S. in 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 64.

stocks of; Aug. (1961) p. 73.

yellowfin, _____ proposes to raise export price
 of; Aug. (1961) p. 73.

canned in oil:

exports, Apr.-Aug. 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 71, Apr.-
 July 1961; Nov. (1961) p. 51, 1956-60; Nov.
 (1961) p. 50, fiscal years 1958-60; July (1961)

p. 76.

exports to Europe; Sept. (1961) p. 80.

prices, floor, fixed for exports to Canada; June
 (1961) p. 65.

skipjack exports, 1959; Mar. (1961) p. 65.

canned:

market prospects in U.S. for; Apr. (1961) p. 63.

new product pack to be increased; Feb. (1961)
 p. 52.

new products developed; Apr. (1961) p. 66.

new products sales smaller than anticipated for;
 Dec. (1961) p. 73.

new products, three, to be marketed; July (1961)
 p. 79.

pack of in brine type by can sizes, 1960; Dec.
 (1961) p. 73.

supply reported low; Aug. (1961) p. 73.

trading agreement, exporters consider 1961;
 Jan. (1961) p. 70.

white meat, packers face problems in 1961 for;
 July (1961) p. 76.

canners in Shizuoka area indicate outlook is un-
 favorable; Aug. (1961) p. 72.

canning facilities in Penang, Malaya; July (1961)
 p. 80.

Caribbean area base, fishing company plans; Aug.
 (1961) p. 70.

Colombia, Japanese fishing operations off; Mar.
 (1961) p. 51.

Eastern Pacific fishing forecast for Dec. 1960;
 Jan. (1961) p. 71.

Fiji Islands fishing base planned; Dec. (1961) p. 69.

fishery may eventually be regulated internation-
 ally, _____ feels; Aug. (1961) p. 68.

fishing, deep-sea; Sept. (1961) p. 78.

fishing industry faces problems; Apr. (1961) p. 67.

fish-sausage makers ask for more fish; May (1961)
 p. 50.

frozen and canned, exports 1947-1959, 1935-1939
 avg.; June (1961) p. 65.

frozen:

albacore and yellowfin supplies for export low;
 Oct. (1961) p. 63.

albacore, Atlantic, exports increase to U.S.
 under study; Mar. (1961) p. 64.

JAPAN (cont.)

Tuna (cont.):

frozen (cont.):

Atlantic exports, regulations for; Aug. (1961) p. 70.
 Atlantic Ocean type, higher export prices considered for; Nov. (1961) p. 52.
 Atlantic Ocean type, producers apply for permission to ship to _____; June (1961) p. 66.
 Czechoslovakia export agreement concluded for; July (1961) p. 75.
 Czechoslovakia, _____ firm plans to use Canary Islands to store for; Oct. (1961) p. 61.
 Czechoslovakia, _____ firms to deliver to; Aug. (1961) p. 60.
 Czechoslovakia, _____ signs agreement for export to; June (1961) p. 66.
 exporters draft plan for exports to U.S.; Apr. (1961) p. 65.
 export prices increased; Oct. (1961) p. 64, Nov. (1961) p. 53.
 export prospects to Russia appear dim for; Aug. (1961) p. 71.
 export quotas and sales procedure changes considered; Dec. (1961) p. 74.
 export quotas for 1961/62 to U.S., exporters associations establish; June (1961) p. 65.
 export to Europe, exporters discuss; Aug. (1961) p. 70.
 exports to U.S. Apr. 1-Aug. 19, 1961; Nov. (1961) p. 52, Apr.-Sept. 1961, Dec. (1961) p. 73.
 exports to U.S. for first quarter 1961, value of; Oct. (1961) p. 63.
 exports to U.S., prices for; Sept. (1961) p. 80.
 exports to U.S.S.R. explored; Apr. (1961) p. 65.
 exports to U.S.S.R., firm negotiating; Jan. (1961) p. 71.
 exports to Yugoslavia; Aug. (1961) p. 71, Mar. (1961) p. 65.
 France may import from _____; June (1961) p. 66.
 Italy an important user of; Mar. (1961) p. 67.
 Italy reject claims, joint Italian-Japanese committee to investigate; Nov. (1961) p. 50.
 Italy's imports on duty-free basis set at 14,000 tons; June (1961) p. 64.
 Italy will not tax imports until 1971; Aug. (1961) p. 66.
 landings and transshipments, new regulations on; Dec. (1961) p. 75.
 market trends in Italy-Yugoslavia; Oct. (1961) p. 62.
 mothership firms plan to transship to U.S.; Sept. (1961) p. 84.
 prices, increase reported in; Nov. (1961) p. 52.
 price trends; July (1961) p. 76.
 shipments, Apr.-Sept. 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 74.
 United States, claims against _____ product decreasing in; June (1961) p. 67.
 United States from Fiji Islands, transhipped to; Nov. (1961) p. 53.
 Yugoslavia deliveries expected to drop; Dec. (1961) p. 75.
 imports liberalized; Dec. (1961) p. 78.
 Indian:
 catches drop drastically; Mar. (1961) p. 68.
 Indian Ocean and South Pacific fishing trends; Mar. (1961) p. 68.
 Indian Ocean explorations; Jan. (1961) p. 71.
 industry meeting, Italian-Japanese; Oct. (1961) p. 62.

JAPAN

Tuna:

long-line fleet, size of distant-water; Oct. (1961) p. 61.
 Malaya fishing base, _____ negotiates for another; Sept. (1961) p. 93.
 Malayan-_____ company in full operation; Aug. (1961) p. 80.
 Malayan-_____ fishery company plans plant consolidation; Mar. (1961) p. 72.
 motherships:
 fishery, Fishery Agency announces new regulations for; July (1961) p. 77.
 Fishery Agency studying relaxations of regulations on portable vessels for; Nov. (1961) p. 54.
 number of portable vessels under study for; June (1961) p. 68.
 portable-vessel-carrying, restrictions relaxed on; Dec. (1961) p. 76.
 regulation, changes requested in 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 64.
 returns from fishing grounds; Nov. (1961) p. 53.
 returns with full trip; Nov. (1961) p. 53.
 South Pacific, fleet sails for; July (1961) p. 79.
 with portable catcher boats, Fishery Agency licenses 15; Sept. (1961) p. 80.
 overseas bases, delegation studies sites for; June (1961) p. 67.
 purse-seining in Atlantic Ocean, applications still not approved for; Oct. (1961) p. 59.
 research council, national, planned; Apr. (1961) p. 65.
 research council organized; Oct. (1961) p. 63.
 research, Fishery Agency to consolidate; Sept. (1961) p. 80.
 sashimi, method developed for extending "shelf-life" of; July (1961) p. 79.
 shortage creating problem for canners and exporters; Aug. (1961) p. 71.
 skipjack and albacore, coastal fishing trends, Apr. 1961; July (1961) p. 78.
 skipjack:
 canned in brine export price raised; Aug. (1961) p. 73.
 fishery landings improved in April 1961; July (1961) p. 78.
 fishery trends, July 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 83.
 fishing in full swing near Tokyo; Aug. (1961) p. 68.
 landings and prices, June 18-24; Sept. (1961) p. 82. June 25-July 1, 1961, Sept. (1961) p. 83.
 pole-and-line fishery, study under way of; Dec. (1961) p. 77.
 South Pacific:
 catches of motherships in; Aug. (1961) p. 69, Sept. (1961) p. 85.
 mothership in Aug. 1961 sent to; Oct. (1961) p. 62.
 Uruguay, company files application to fish off; Mar. (1961) p. 67.
 Uruguay-_____ fishing enterprise; May (1961) p. 50.
 Venezuela, another long-liner to fish out of; Oct. (1961) p. 63.
 vessel, research:
 explores north and central Pacific Ocean for; Sept. (1961) p. 85.
 reports good fishing off Angola; Apr. (1961) p. 66.

JAPAN (cont.)

Tuna (cont.):

vessels:

canners propose lifting of licensing restrictions on medium-class type; Aug. (1961) p. 69.
construction continues to increase; Apr. (1961) p. 69, May (1961) p. 49.
cost estimates submitted by owners; Apr. (1961) p. 67.

distant-water refrigerated type increasing in number; Oct. (1961) p. 61.

large, two, to be built by large fishery firm; June (1961) p. 67.

licensing of, new policy announced on; Mar. (1961) p. 66.

licensing policy; Dec. (1961) p. 79.

unlicensed may be registered under foreign flag; Dec. (1961) p. 79.

West Indies cannery, construction in Curacao by Japanese of; Sept. (1961) p. 107.

Yaizu landings; July (1961) p. 77, Sept. (1961) pp. 81-82.

yellowfin:

Eastern Pacific, Japanese opinion on Tuna Commission's proposal to regulate fishing in; Sept. (1961) p. 79.

frozen, exports to Spain approved by _____; July (1961) p. 76.

young, scientist succeeds in hatching; Aug. (1961) p. 78.

Yugoslavia may send technicians to _____ to study processing techniques; July (1961) p. 96.

Vessels:

fishing:

Fishery Agency approves construction of; Mar. (1961) p. 70, July (1961) p. 74.

salmon mothership and other vessels, third largest fishing firm builds; July (1961) p. 75.

tuna type approved for construction in fiscal years 1958-60; Sept. (1961) p. 92.

Whaling:

Antarctic Ocean operations; Sept. (1961) p. 77.

Antarctic production for 1960/61 season sets new record; July (1961) p. 79.

Australian-_____ humpback agreement; Apr. (1961) p. 46.

British fleet, recently-purchased, to operate in Antarctic; Jan. (1961) p. 72.

factoryship sold to _____ by Norwegians; Oct. (1961) p. 72.

mothership fleets operating in North Pacific, 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 90.

Netherlands' factoryship sale to _____ confirm; Mar. (1961) p. 75.

North Pacific operations begun in May; July (1961) p. 79.

Norway to sell to Japan whale factoryship; Oct. (1961) p. 45.

Yaizu fishery landings; Sept. (1961) p. 81, Nov. (1961) p. 56, Dec. (1961) p. 80.

JAPAN-SOVIET NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION

Scientific-Technical Committee talks open 1961 session; Apr. (1961) p. 44.

"JELLIED" FISH

Flounder, "jellied", from Gulf of Mexico, report of; Aug. (1961) p. 9.

"JOHN N. COBB," M/V

Trawling, bottom, explorations off the Washington and British Columbia coasts, May-Aug. 1960; June (1961) p. 1.

KELP

Giant _____ (see SEAWEED)

KENYA

Rock cod species, study of; Aug. (1961) p. 61.

KING WHITING

South Carolina studies, Sept. 1960-Mar. 1961; June (1961) p. 42.

KOREA

Fisheries, offshore, expansion planned of; Mar. (1961) p. 71.

Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 52.

KUWAIT

Persian Gulf fishing industry; Dec. (1961) p. 82.

Shrimp industry; Mar. (1961) p. 71.

LABELING

Canadian food _____ law, new; Sept. (1961) p. 68.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divisions:
American Samoa:

canning industry, fish, minimum wage order affects; Nov. (1961) p. 71.

hearing to investigate and recommend minimum wages for; Aug. (1961) p. 98.

Puerto Rico:

tuna canning industry does not file application for minimum wage rate review; Oct. (1961) p. 86.

wage review committees, regulations issued for; Aug. (1961) p. 98.

LABORATORIES

Biological _____:

Boothbay Harbor, new director appointed for; Mar. (1961) p. 34.

LAKE ERIE

Canadian _____ mesh-size restrictions for gill nets removed; June (1961) p. 53.

Fish population survey; June (1961) p. 23, July (1961) p. 19, Aug. (1961) p. 29, Sept. (1961) p. 30, Sept. (1961) p. 31, Nov. (1961) p. 19, Dec. (1961) p. 29.

Fish population survey for 1960 season completed; Jan. (1961) p. 24.

Fish population survey summarized; Mar. (1961) p. 26.

Hatch and survival in 1961 fair for many species; Oct. (1961) p. 17.

Seasonal distribution studies of commercial fish stocks continued; Mar. (1961) p. 26.

Yellow pike tagging experiment; Oct. (1961) p. 18.

LAKE HURON

Yellow pike tagging in _____; Oct. (1961) p. 17.

LAKE MICHIGAN

Fish population survey; Jan. (1961) p. 25, Oct. (1961) p. 18, Nov. (1961) p. 20, Dec. (1961) p. 30.

Fish population survey ends for season; Feb. (1961) p. 19.

LAKE MICHIGAN (cont.)

- Fish population survey for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 28.
- Fish stocks, underutilized, commercial potential surveyed of; Jan. (1961) p. 24.
- Otter-trawl fishing, commercial, in Wisconsin's _____ waters; Jan. (1961) p. 46.
- Research vessel "Cisco" program for 1961; July (1961) p. 20.
- Yellow pike tagging in _____; Oct. (1961) p. 17.

LAKE SUPERIOR

- Fishery survey in western area; Aug. (1961) p. 27, Oct. (1961) p. 19, Nov. (1961) p. 21.
- Fishery survey in western area for 1960 completed; Mar. (1961) p. 28.
- Lake trout commercial fishery census; Oct. (1961) p. 17.
- Lamprey, sea, producing streams in _____ initial chemical treatments completed for; Jan. (1961) p. 51.
- Research vessel "Siscowet" program for 1961; June (1961) p. 24.
- Whitefish spawning survey in western area of _____; Feb. (1961) p. 20.

LAKE TROUT

- Crossed with speckled trout in Canada; July (1961) p. 49.
- Great Lakes Fishery Investigations restocking program gains momentum; May (1961) p. 17.
- Great Lakes planting program for 1961; July (1961) p. 19.
- Lake Superior commercial fishery census; Oct. (1961) p. 17.

LAMPREY, SEA

- Lake Superior lamprey-producing streams, initial chemical treatments completed of; Jan. (1961) p. 51.

LANDINGS

- New England food-fish _____ up but industrial fish down in 1960; Feb. (1961) p. 23.
- U.S. commercial fishery _____; different periods; Sept. (1961) p. 47, Oct. (1961) p. 32, Dec. (1961) p. 50.
- 1960 _____ expected to equal 5-year average; Jan. (1961) p. 36.
- records established for several categories in average production year in 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 34.
- World's leading fishing ports, 1958 _____ at some of the; Sept. (1961) p. 64.

LANGOSTINO

- Chile's industry for _____, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 49.

LATIN AMERICA

- Shrimp resources of _____, biologist to survey; Feb. (1961) p. 30.

LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE AREA

- GATT, _____ report to; Feb. (1961) p. 32.

LATIN AMERICAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

- Treaty ratified for _____; Aug. (1961) p. 50.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Coast Guard, fisheries _____ aided by; June (1961) p. 90.

LAW OF THE SEA

- Conventions signed by President; June (1961) p. 90.

LEBANON

- Mediterranean General Fisheries Council, _____ becomes 13th member of; Apr. (1961) p. 43.

LIBERIA

- Fish storage and processing facilities, Japanese firm to build; May (1961) p. 54.
- Tuna:
 - fishery trends; July (1961) p. 80.
 - fishing company established by Japanese; Aug. (1961) p. 80.
 - joint fishery off West Africa, agreement reached with Taiwan for; Oct. (1961) p. 70.

LIBYA

- Bureau for fisheries affairs set up; Dec. (1961) p. 83.
- Fisheries trends; Jan (1961) p. 72, Nov. (1961) p. 57.
- Tuna:
 - industry trends; Jan. (1961) p. 72, Nov. (1961) p. 57.

LIFE RAFTS

- Inflatable _____ tested for fishing vessels; Nov. (1961) p. 35.

LIGHT

- Lethal effects of visible _____ on fish eggs and embryos; Dec. (1961) p. 55.

LIGHT FISHING

- Attraction of fish to underwater light, tests to determine; Aug. (1961) p. 20.
- flashing lights to lure herring, U.S.S.R. tries; June (1961) p. 83.

LIQUID NITROGEN

- Freezer using _____, first, adapted to production line; Apr. (1961) p. 21.

LIVE BAIT

- Shad, threadfin, continues to show promise as _____ for skipjack tuna in Hawaii; June (1961) p. 18.

LIVE FISH

- Striped bass air-transported to Kentucky lake; Mar. (1961) p. 115.

LOANS

- Financial assistance to fishing industries in various countries; Nov. (1961) p. 8.
- Sierra Leone fisheries _____ and credit fund; Dec. (1961) p. 87.
- United Kingdom:
 - Fishery _____ interest rates revised; Jan. (1961) p. 84, Sept. (1961) p. 106, Nov. (1961) p. 67.
 - grants and _____ for Scottish fishing vessels restricted; July (1961) p. 95.

LOBSTER

- Canada:
 - canned _____ regulations, new, require certain data on can; June (1961) p. 53.
 - Claws, rubber bands found best for securing; Nov. (1961) p. 44.

LOBSTER (cont.)

Maine:

economic and biological factors as measured by sequential relationship of sea water temperature to landings to price to fishing intensity; Sept. (1961) p. 5.

landings of _____, some factors influencing; Sept. (1961) p. 1.

length of fishing time and catch-per-unit-of gear in the _____ fishery; Sept. (1961) p. 1.

productive recovery of the fishery, observations on the; Sept. (1961) p. 6.

traps in the fishery, the role of; Sept. (1961) p. 9.

Spiny:

Australia:

exports and industry, fiscal year 1959/60; Jan. (1961) p. 53, July (1961) p. 44.

size limit, new, for South Australia; Feb. (1961) p. 36.

Egypt plans exports of _____; Jan. (1961) p. 64.

gear and fishing methods; Apr. (1961) p. outside back cover.

Mexico:

Ensenada fishery trends, Dec. 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 72.

South-West Africa:

landings best in seven years; June (1961) p. 80.
products produced in 1960; July (1961) p. 87.

LONG ISLAND SOUND

Oysters:

growers in _____ plagued by starfish abundance; Apr. (1961) p. 29.

spawning and setting, observations on _____; Sept. (1961) p. 38, Sept. (1961) p. 39, Oct. (1961) p. 26, Nov. (1961) p. 27.

MAASBANKER (see PILCHARD)

MACKEREL

Canned spring _____, Canadians permit use of citric acid in; June (1961) p. 55.

Composition analysis of _____; Feb. (1961) p. 7.

Jack:

California population survey continued; July (1961) p. 10, Aug. (1961) p. 20.

canned:

Japan:

exports; Sept. (1961) p. 87.

packing continues; Oct. (1961) p. 68.

prices and targets for 1961, packers announce; June (1961) p. 70.

Pacific _____, California population survey continued; July (1961) p. 10, Aug. (1961) p. 20.

Spanish _____, Mexico's experimental fishing with gill nets for; June (1961) p. 75.

MAINE

Lobster landings in _____, some factors influencing; Sept. (1961) p. 1.

Sardines, canned:

canning season ends; Jan. (1961) p. 29.

cholesterol depressant, feeding tests indicate value as; June (1961) p. 29.

costs, increased, and lack of fish worry canners; Aug. (1961) p. 31.

industry ready for 1961 season; June (1961) p. 27.

stocks; Jan. (1961) p. 28, Mar. (1961) p. 32, June (1961) p. 28, Aug. (1961) p. 30, Sept. (1961) p. 32.

MAINE

Sardines:

Canning-size fish, exploratory fishing off _____ coast unsuccessful for (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-15); Nov. (1961) p. 25.

Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project would have little effect on industry; July (1961) p. 39.

St. Croix River Basin project includes restoration of anadromous fish runs; Dec. (1961) p. 61.

MALAYA

Shrimp fishing industry; Jan. (1961) p. 73.

Tuna:

canned, pack information on; Oct. (1961) p. 70.

canning facilities in Penang; July (1961) p. 80.

fishing base, Japanese negotiate for another; Sept. (1961) p. 93.

Japanese-_____ plant consolidation; Mar. (1961) p. 72, Aug. (1961) p. 80.

MARINE ANIMALS

Survey of _____ at depths of 50 to 450 fathoms; Oct. (1961) p. 24.

MARINE BIOLOGY

World's largest scientific sailing vessel; June (1961) p. 35.

MARINE GAME FISH

Research aided by loan of vessel; Dec. (1961) p. 40.

MARINE LIFE

Studies of _____, Miami University Marine Laboratory receives grant for; Feb. (1961) p. 19.

MARINE OIL (see OILS)

MARINE RESEARCH

Antarctic, _____ included in studies to be conducted by vessel on permanent station in; Aug. (1961) p. 16.

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

(see COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF)

MARKETING

Edible fishery products _____ prospects; Jan. (1961) p. 29, Apr. (1961) p. 23, July (1961) p. 22, Sept. (1961) p. 33, Dec. (1961) p. 40.

Fish Meal, governments and industry seek greater market for; Mar. (1961) p. 41.

Frozen fish, Norway's _____ in European markets tested; Mar. (1961) p. 77.

Salmon, canned, Canada's _____ prospects for; June (1961) p. 55.

MARKET NEWS SERVICE

Offices of Fishery _____; May (1961) p. 98.

MARKETS

Fishery products future _____ reviewed; Mar. (1961) p. 33.

MARYLAND

Conowingo Dam study concludes that fishway would have little value; Apr. (1961) p. 24.

Fisheries research, new "Natural Resources Institute" responsible for; July (1961) p. 23.

MARYLAND (cont.)

Oyster observations; Oct. (1961) pp. 26, 27.
Shad, gear studies prove that nylon gill nets catch more; Mar. (1961) p. 33.

MASSACHUSETTS

Food, frozen, code effective in Feb.; Apr. (1961) p. 25.
Marine fisheries study recommends accelerated research and management programs; May (1961) p. 17.

MAURITANIA

Fishing industry, Government encourages investment in; Sept. (1961) p. 93.

MEDITERRANEAN GENERAL FISHERIES COUNCIL

Lebanon becomes 13th member; Apr. (1961) p. 43.

MENHADEN

Description of _____; June (1961) p. 120.
Migratory patterns, parasites may reveal; Sept. (1961) p. 33.

MEXICO

Cooperatives, fishery, aided by grants; Apr. (1961) p. 72.
Crab meat industry; Oct. (1961) p. 70.
Ensenada fishery trends; June (1961) p. 74.
Export duties, some, revised for fishery products; June (1961) p. 75.
Fish flour as an additive to foods found promising by scientists; May (1961) p. 54.
Grouper exports to U.S. from Yucatan run into labeling difficulties; June (1961) p. 74.
Import permit required on many fishery products; Nov. (1961) p. 58.
Merida fishery trends, first quarter 1961; June (1961) p. 74.
Shrimp:
fishery trends; Mar. (1961) p. 73, May (1961) p. 54, June (1961) p. 74.
Guaymas fishery trends, 1960/61 season; Dec. (1961) p. 84.
Merida fishery trends, first quarter 1961; June (1961) p. 74.
prices, ex-vessel, as of Aug. 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 71, Nov. (1961) p. 58.
trawler, new, purchased by Pakistan from Mexican shipyard; Oct. (1961) p. 73.
west coast fishery trends, second quarter 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 93.
Spanish mackerel, experimental fishing with gill-nets for; June (1961) p. 75.
Spiny lobster fishery trends, Dec. 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 72.
Veracruz fish landings reported light; Dec. (1961) p. 84.

MICHIGAN

Fishing regulations, commercial, for Great Lakes, changes proposed in; Aug. (1961) p. 31.
Landings, commercial, increase slightly in 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 25.
Sea lamprey chemical control in northern streams initiated; Sept. (1961) p. 34.
Smelt dip-net fishing season prospects poor; June (1961) p. 29.

MIDWATER TRAWLING (See TRAWLING)

MIGRATIONS (See FISH MIGRATIONS)

MILITARY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLY AGENCY

Small business firms, a \$700 million food buyer offers special opportunities to; July (1961) p. 4.

MINERAL LEASES

Gulf of Mexico outer continental shelf, _____ in new areas of; Dec. (1961) p. 93.

MINK FOOD

Danish mink farmers buy food fish for _____; Nov. (1961) p. 46.

MISSISSIPPI

Oyster bottom survey; Aug. (1961) p. 32.

MISSOURI

Landings, fishery, commercial, 1960; Oct. (1961) p. 21.

MOLD

Mullet, smoked, inhibition of _____ on; Apr. (1961) p. 8.

MOROCCO

Canned fish exports; Oct. (1961) p. 71.
Fishery trends; Jan. (1961) p. 73, Apr. (1961) p. 72, July (1961) p. 81.
Fish meal and oil export prices; Mar. (1961) p. 74, May (1961) p. 55.
Sardine, canned, industry trends, July 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 73.
Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 53.

MORTGAGE INSURANCE

Vessel _____ program:
clarifying amendment on; June (1961) p. 88.
first application approved; Apr. (1961) p. 38.

MOTHERSHIP

Japan:
Bristol Bay _____ fishery trends, May 1961; July (1961) p. 71.
North Pacific _____ fleets operating in 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 89.
salmon:
North Pacific _____ fleets make excellent catches; Aug. (1961) p. 76.
North Pacific _____ quota for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
tuna:
portable catcher boats, Fishery Agency licenses 15 _____ with; Sept. (1961) p. 80.
portable vessels for _____, regulations on; July (1961) p. 77, Nov. (1961) p. 54.
South Pacific, _____ catch in; Aug. (1961) p. 69.
U.S.S.R.'s _____ fleet production of North Atlantic herring, winter 1961; July (1961) p. 94.

MOTHER-OF-PEARL SHELL

Japanese fishing in Arafura Sea; Sept. (1961) p. 77

MOTOR CARRIER

Fishery products, indexes of motor carrier transportation cost for; June (1961) p. 12.

MULLET

Smoked _____, inhibition of mold on; Apr. (1961) p. 8.

MUSSELS

Chemical method for killing _____ and other oyster competitors; Mar. (1961) p. 15.
Netherlands cultivation of _____, Government aid planned for; May (1961) p. 56.

NATIONAL FISHERIES INSTITUTE

Resolutions adopted at 16th Annual Convention; June (1961) p. 30.

NATIONAL FISH WEEK

National Fish 'n Seafood Parade--October 16-22, 1961; Sept. (1961) outside back cover.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Antarctic:
marine research included in studies to be conducted by vessel on permanent station in; Aug. (1961) p. 16.
research, Navy ship to be refitted for; June (1961) p. 15.
research program for 1962 includes fisheries and oceanography projects; Oct. (1961) p. 9.
Duke University to build biological oceanographic vessel; July (1961) p. 25.
Grant to convert schooner to scientific vessel; June (1961) p. 35.
Marine research vessel, California institution receives grant for; June (1961) p. 35.

NETHERLANDS

Eel, young, migration routes into inland water system, conservation of; Jan. (1961) p. 8.
Fish meal:
industry and market, 1959-60; May (1961) p. 55.
prices, Jan. 1960-Apr. 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
production, 1959-1960; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
Fish oil:
foreign trade, production, and supply 1960; Sept. (1961) p. 94.
industry and market, 1959-60; May (1961) p. 55.
Freezer trawler starts fishing; Mar. (1961) p. 76.
Japanese fishing base in Curacao, approves establishment of; Aug. (1961) p. 59.
Mussel cultivation, Government aid planned for; May (1961) p. 56.
Oyster:
cultivation, Government aid planned for; May (1961) p. 56.
culture experiments; Nov. (1961) p. 58.
industry plans for survival when producing area is cut off from sea; Nov. (1961) p. 58.
Sardine, canned, imports; Mar. (1961) p. 75.
Shrimp industry; Mar. (1961) p. 76.
Whale meal production, 1959-1960; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
Whale oil:
prices, Jan. 1960-Apr. 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
utilization, 1959-1960; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
Whaling:
Antarctic:
1960/61 season profits decline; Aug. (1961) p. 81.
production trends; Mar. (1961) p. 75, Apr. (1961) p. 74, Aug. (1961) p. 80.

NETHERLANDS

Whaling:
company reports best season in 14 years; Apr. (1961) p. 73.
factoryship sale to Japan confirmed; Mar. (1961) p. 75.

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES

Japanese fishing base in Curacao, Netherlands approves establishment of; Aug. (1961) p. 59.

NETS

Alaska mesh-size regulations revised for _____ now in use; Feb. (1961) p. 12.
Ecuador's import duty on _____ and twine lowered; Dec. (1961) p. 69.
Gill nets:
monofilament _____, experimental fishing for skipjack tuna with; July (1961) p. 14, Oct. (1961) p. 11.
monofilament type banned in British Columbia salmon fishery in 1962; Dec. (1961) p. 68.
monofilament type, Japanese mothership salmon fleets try new; Oct. (1961) p. 65.
nylon _____ catch more shad, studies prove that; Mar. (1961) p. 33.
Trawl _____, mesh-size regulations as recommended by Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. (1961) p. 61.
Shrimp fishery of the Southeastern United States, study of vessel and gear usage in; Aug. (1961) p. 1.

NEW ENGLAND

Commercially-important fish from _____ waters-- analyses of cod, haddock, Atlantic ocean perch, butterfish, and mackerel; Feb. (1961) p. 7.
Dogfish, spiny, tagged off _____; Aug. (1961) p. 33.
Food-fish landings up but industrial-fish landings down in 1960; Feb. (1961) p. 23.
Groundfish:
distribution and abundance on inshore fishing grounds studied; Aug. (1961) p. 33.
production costs in _____ and Canadian industries studied; Jan. (1961) p. 27, Mar. (1961) p. 28.
Midwater fishery resources, survey continued by M/V "Delaware" of; Sept. (1961) p. 34.
Tuna, bluefin:
commercial purse-seining, 1960 season; Mar. (1961) p. 35.
landings, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 35.

NEWFOUNDLAND

Greek stern freezer trawler finds fishing poor off _____; Mar. (1961) p. 61.

NEW GUINEA

Shrimp fishery, expert claims good potential for; June (1961) p. 75.

NEW JERSEY

Clams, surf, fishery off _____; Aug. (1961) p. 11.

NEW YORK

Clams, surf, fishery off _____; Aug. (1961) p. 11.
Japanese trade agency plans second trade show in _____; June (1961) p. 74.

NEW ZEALAND

Tuna fishery proposed; Jan. (1961) p. 73.

NICARAGUA

- Fisheries law, new, established; June (1961) p. 76.
- Shrimp:
 - industry trends; Feb. (1961) p. 54.
 - landings on Caribbean Coast may be increased by new plants; Apr. (1961) p. 74.

NIGERIA

- Fisheries potential of western region, survey planned of; Aug. (1961) p. 81.
- Fishery landings, 1960; Dec. (1961) p. 85.
- Fishery research vessel for _____; Sept. (1961) p. 65.
- Japanese-Nigerian joint fishery enterprise planned Aug. (1961) p. 81.

NONUTILIZED FISH (also see INDUSTRIAL FISH)

- Use of _____ incidental to shrimp fishing; Jan. (1961) p. 23, May (1961) p. 16, Aug. (1961) p. 25.

NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES EXPLORATION AND GEAR RESEARCH

- Boothbay Harbor exploratory fishing activities shifted to Gloucester; Jan. (1961) p. 30.
- Crab, red, explorations off the northeastern coast of the United States; May (1961) p. 5.
- Exploratory fishing and gear research chief appointed, new, Jan. (1961) p. 30.
- Midwater trawling:
 - Atlantic herring operations promising (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-8); Aug. (1961) p. 32.
 - fishery resources off New England, survey continued of (M/V "Delaware" cruise 11); Sept. (1961) p. 34.
 - fish stocks, survey initiated of (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-1); Apr. (1961) p. 26.
 - herring, canning-size, exploratory fishing off Maine coast unsuccessful for (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-15); Nov. (1961) p. 25.
 - operations completed for 1961 (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-18); Dec. (1961) p. 41.
- Otter trawls:
 - standard manila trawl with one containing polypropylene parts, comparison studies of; Apr. (1961) p. 26, July (1961) p. 23, Nov. (1961) p. 25.
 - underwater TV aids studies to improve design of (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-3); May (1961) p. 19.
- Tuna, bluefin, New England commercial purse-seining season, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 35.

NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS

- Dogfish, spiny, tagged off New England (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-7); Aug. (1961) p. 33.
- Fishery research vessel, new, bids requested for; Apr. (1961) p. 27.
- Fluke tagged off Middle Atlantic Coast; June (1961) p. 34, July (1961) p. 25.
- Groundfish:
 - distribution and abundance on inshore fishing grounds studied; (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-7); Aug. (1961) p. 33.
 - escapement, trawl nets of different design tested for (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-12); Oct. (1961) p. 21.
 - survey off New England (M/V "Delaware" Oct. 25-Nov. 6, 1961); Dec. (1961) p. 41.
- Gulf of Maine, bottom sediments and organisms collected from (M/V "Delaware" cruises 61-9 and 61-10); Sept. (1961) p. 35.

NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS

- Haddock:
 - biologists predict higher landings from Georges Bank in 1961; Feb. (1961) p. 22.
 - young, and other species, Gulf of Maine surveyed for (M/V "Delaware" cruise 60-12); Jan. (1961) p. 30.
- Scallops, sea, Georges Bank, data collected on; July (1961) p. 25, Oct. (1961) p. 22.
- Whiting, vertical movements studied (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-4); June (1961) p. 34.

NORTH ATLANTIC HERRING RESEARCH

- Boothbay Harbor biological laboratory, new director appointed for; Mar. (1961) p. 34.
- Herring serological studies, dogfish used for; Mar. (1961) p. 33.

NORTH BORNEO

- Tuna fishing enterprise, Japanese-_____, to be expanded; May (1961) p. 49.

NORTH CAROLINA

- Bottomfish, _____ coastal waters surveyed by M/V "Silver Bay" for; Oct. (1961) p. 29.
- Clams, hard, explorations off _____ for; May (1961) p. 25.
- Fish and shellfish resources off _____ coast surveyed by M/V "Silver Bay"; Feb. (1961) p. 26, May (1961) p. 24.
- Scallops, calico, found off _____; May (1961) p. 24.
- Shrimp and crabs, Duke University receives grant to study larval development of; Feb. (1961) p. 25.

NORTH PACIFIC

- Halibut:
 - catch target of 28 Japanese bottomfish fleets; Aug. (1961) p. 76.
 - fishing in Areas 2 and 1B ended; Nov. (1961) p. 41.
 - regulations for 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 42.
- International _____ Fisheries Convention, Japanese research association to study revision of; Sept. (1961) p. 91.
- Japan:
 - bottomfish fishery trends in _____ as of May 22, 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
 - high-seas fishing operations in _____, Soviet fisheries mission comments on; Nov. (1961) p. 57.
 - king crab quota in _____ for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
 - mothership fleets operating in _____, 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 89.
 - shrimp factoryship production in _____; Aug. (1961) p. 77, Nov. (1961) p. 55.
- Salmon:
 - catches by Japan and U.S.S.R. in 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
 - catches in _____ by Japanese should be reduced, Soviets say; July (1961) p. 75.
- Japan:
 - mothership fleets in _____; Aug. (1961) p. 76, Sept. (1961) p. 89, Oct. (1961) pp. 64, 65.
 - quota in _____ for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
- U.S.S.R. salmon and king crab quotas for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
- Whaling operations by Japanese begun in May; July (1961) p. 79.

NORTH PACIFIC EXPLORATORY FISHERY

PROGRAM

Bottomfish:

Gulf of Alaska exploratory fishing (M/V "John N. Cobb" cruise 52); Oct. (1961) p. 24, Dec. (1961) p. 42.

Oregon Coast trawling exploration (M/V "John N. Cobb" cruise 50); June (1961) p. 35.

Marine fauna in deep water, survey of; Sept. (1961) p. 35, Oct. (1961) p. 24, Nov. (1961) p. 26.

Shrimp:

Alaskan waters, exploration by the M/V "John N. Cobb" in central; Jan. (1961) p. 1.

Oregon coast, good fishing grounds found off central (M/V "John N. Cobb" cruise 48); Jan. (1961) p. 30.

Trawl-gear, pelagic, development, study of; Apr. (1961) p. 27, June (1961) p. 34.

Trawling, bottom, explorations off the Washington and British Columbia coasts, May-Aug. 1960; June (1961) p. 1.

Tuna, albacore, and other species of pelagic fish, coastal waters off Oregon and Washington explored for (M/V "John N. Cobb" cruise 51); Sept. (1961) p. 36, Oct. (1961) p. 22.

NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL

Japanese press comments on meeting of ____; Dec. (1961) p. 58.

Oceanography working party of Committee on Biology and Research meets; July (1961) p. 40, Oct. (1961) p. 44.

NORTH PACIFIC FISHERIES CONVENTION, INTERNATIONAL

Japanese Committee studies revision of ____; Oct. (1961) p. 58.

NORTHWEST AFRICA

Trawler fishing reported good by Japanese off ____; Mar. (1961) p. 71.

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES COMMISSION

Eleventh annual meeting held in Washington, D.C.; July (1961) p. 40, Aug. (1961) p. 48, Sept. (1961) p. 61.

U.S. Commissioner Frank P. Briggs sworn in; Sept. (1961) p. 113.

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES CONVENTION

Declaration of understanding signed by Denmark, United Kingdom, and Spain; Sept. (1961) p. 63.

NORTHWEST PACIFIC FISHERIES COMMISSION

Japanese and Soviet fifth annual meeting; July (1961) p. 40, Oct. (1961) p. 41.

Salmon:

catches in North Pacific by Japanese should be reduced, Soviets say; July (1961) p. 75.

pact signed between Japan and U.S.S.R.; Aug. (1961) p. 47.

NORWAY

Canners of fish form export pool; Apr. (1961) p. 75.

Cod fishery trends; July (1961) p. 82, Aug. (1961) p. 82, Sept. (1961) p. 96.

Common Market and fishermen; Nov. (1961) p. 59.

NORWAY

Dried-salt fish producers seek to barter for Cuban sugar; Apr. (1961) p. 76.

European Economic Community's effect on fisheries discussed by Fisheries Minister; Oct. (1961) p. 72.

Fisheries trends; Apr. (1961) p. 75, Oct. (1961) p. 72.

Fishermen aid approved; Apr. (1961) p. 75.

Fishing limits:

agreement with United Kingdom; May (1961) p. 56, July (1961) p. 36.

extension of; Apr. (1961) p. 75, June (1961) p. 77, Nov. (1961) p. 61.

Polish trawlers, no special rights in Norwegian territorial waters for; Oct. (1961) p. 38.

Scandinavian countries discuss; Oct. (1961) p. 38. Sweden-____ talks on; May (1961) p. 34.

Fish meal industry faces crisis; Nov. (1961) p. 60.

Fish sticks and portions from ____, Australian demand good for; July (1961) p. 43.

Fish stocks, fishermen fear depletion of; Jan. (1961) p. 74.

Frozen fish marketing in European markets tested; Mar. (1961) p. 77.

Herring:

fishery trends, first half 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 72.

Lofoten area, catches reported good in; Nov. (1961) p. 60.

meal and oil supplies low; May (1961) p. 58.

winter fishery; Apr. (1961) p. 76, May (1961) p. 57, June (1961) p. 77.

Indo-Norwegian fisheries project to be extended; July (1961) p. 68.

Landings, fishery, 1957-60; June (1961) p. 77.

Loans to the fishing industry; June (1961) p. 78.

Nordic fishery coordination committee proposed; Oct. (1961) p. 44.

Oils, marine:

foreign trade; Sept. (1961) p. 96.

production; Sept. (1961) pp. 96, 100, Nov. (1961) p. 61.

Research laboratory, fishing firm plans to build; June (1961) p. 77.

Salt-fish export prospects to Brazilian market improve; Jan. (1961) p. 75.

Sealing in Northwest Atlantic; June (1961) p. 51.

Shrimp industry; Jan (1961) p. 75.

Trawler:

ban contested, Government's proposed; May (1961) p. 56.

factoryship, first, delivered; July (1961) p. 82.

stern:

design, new, provides palletized box stowage of catch; Aug. (1961) p. 82.

expected to extend fishing time at sea; Aug. (1961) p. 82.

first one launched; Apr. (1961) p. 75.

Tuna:

fishery, good prospects for developing; July (1961) p. 83.

West Africa expedition; Jan. (1961) p. 74, July (1961) p. 82.

Vessels, fishing, multipurpose type planned; July (1961) p. 84.

Whale oil foreign trade and production; Sept. (1961) p. 96.

Whaling:

Antarctic:

quota set for 1960/61 season; Jan. (1961) p. 74.

NORWAY (cont.)

Whaling (cont.):

Antarctic (cont.):

trends; Apr. (1961) p. 74, June (1961) p. 77.

Convention, _____ decides not to withdraw from; Mar. (1961) p. 77.

factoryship sold to Japan; Oct. (1961) p. 45, Oct. (1961) p. 72.

trends, first half 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 72.

NORWEGIAN SEA

Atlas, fishery, issued by Soviets; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

NUTRITION

Fish in _____, international meeting on; July (1961) p. 37, Aug. (1961) p. 49, Oct. (1961) p. 38.

Fish in the diet four times a week recommended; June (1961) p. 32.

Sardines, canned, Maine, as cholesterol depressant, animal feeding tests indicate value of; June (1961) p. 29, Nov. (1961) p. 24.

NYLON

Gill nets of _____ catch more shad, gear studies prove that; Mar. (1961) p. 33.

OCEAN PERCH

Atlantic:

composition analysis of _____; Feb. (1961) p. 7.

Frozen _____ fillets, voluntary grade standards issued for; Feb. (1961) p. 66.

Iceland's fishing and marketing problems; Sept. (1961) p. 74.

U.S.S.R. plans to fish for _____ off Newfoundland and in the Sea of Japan; June (1961) p. 83.

OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION, INTERGOVERNMENTAL (See UNESCO)

OCEANOGRAPHY

Africa _____ and marine fisheries convention; Mar. (1961) p. 43.

American Fisheries Advisory Committee stresses research on _____; Aug. (1961) p. 14.

Antarctic:

research program for 1962 includes _____ projects; Oct. (1961) p. 9.

vessel on permanent station, marine research included in studies to be conducted by; Aug. (1961) p. 16.

Atlantic Ocean, North, atlas planned of; May (1961) p. 19.

California institution receives grant for marine research vessel; June (1961) p. 35.

Commerce Department announces first ocean-wide survey; June (1961) p. 37.

Duke University to build biological-oceanographic vessel; July (1961) p. 25.

Food and Agriculture Organization:

Council's 34th session recommended joint committee on _____; Jan. (1961) p. 47.

Government-Industry Symposium on _____ instrumentation held in Washington; Sept. (1961) p. 37.

Hawaii, data on _____ collected from waters off; Oct. (1961) p. 12.

Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission meets; Dec. (1961) p. 59.

OCEANOGRAPHY

Interior Department revised budget for 1962 includes funds for salmon and _____ research; June (1961) p. 88.

International North Pacific Fisheries Commission working party on _____ meets; Oct. (1961) p. 44.

Louisiana firm to construct fishery-_____ research vessel; July (1961) p. 28.

North Pacific Fisheries Commission, International, Committee on Biology and Research working party on _____ meets; July (1961) p. 40.

Ocean circulation, vertical, helps to feed fish; July (1961) p. 26.

Pacific ocean, first ocean-wide _____ survey announced; June (1961) p. 37.

President asks increase in fiscal year 1962 budget for _____ research; June (1961) p. 90.

Radioactivity in marine waters, long-range study announced on; July (1961) p. 28.

Schooner converted to world's largest scientific sailing vessel; June (1961) p. 35.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography investigations in southeast Pacific; Apr. (1961) p. 28.

Sea bottom features, unusual, object of new ocean study; Oct. (1961) p. 25.

Trawled down to 30,000 feet, how scientists; Mar. (1961) p. 116.

UNESCO'S intergovernmental conference on _____; May (1961) p. 39.

Virginia Fisheries Laboratory requests research vessel for _____; June (1961) p. 46.

OCEANOGRAPHY, OFFICE OF (see UNESCO)

OIL POLLUTION (see POLLUTION)

OIL, FISH

Angola:

industry and trade in _____, 1959-1961; July (1961) p. 43.

prices, Dec. 16-31, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 45.

Argentina fish meal and _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 35.

Brazil:

industry trends; Jan. (1961) p. 54.

supply and distribution of inedible whale and _____, 1959-1961; Sept. (1961) p. 66.

Canada:

prices for British Columbia herring _____ at Toronto, Jan. 1960-Mar. 1961; July (1961) p. 53, Aug. (1961) p. 58.

use of marine _____ in edible products declines; Apr. (1961) p. 48.

Chile:

exports and prices, Jan.-May 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 69.

exports increased sharply in 1960; July (1961) p. 54.

exports of fish meal and _____, 1960 and Jan.-Feb. 1961; May (1961) p. 45.

production and exports, 1958-1960; July (1961) p. 54.

Exports, United States, down slightly in 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 37.

Fish-liver _____ vitamin A concentrate; Sept. (1961) p. 142.

France:

prices; June (1961) p. 59, July (1961) p. 57.

OIL, FISH (cont.)

- Italy's imports from dollar area liberalized; Oct. (1961) p. 58.
- Market for _____ in Western Europe; Nov. (1961) p. 38.
- Moroccan _____ export prices, Dec. 1960; May (1961) p. 55.
- Netherlands:
fish meal and _____ industry and market, 1959-60; May (1961) p. 55.
- foreign trade, production, and supply of _____, 1960; Sept. (1961) p. 94.
- Norway's herring _____ supplies low; May (1961) p. 58.
- Peru's production and exports, 1955-60; July (1961) p. 84.
- Research on fish meal and _____, new technical advisory unit to stimulate; Jan. (1961) p. 18.
- Spain's imports liberalized; Oct. (1961) p. 79.
- South Africa's production for 1961 mostly sold in advance; Apr. (1961) p. 80.
- South-West Africa production in 1960; July (1960) p. 87.
- U.S. production and foreign trade, Jan.-Mar. 1961; July (1961) p. 32.
- U.S. production, Jan.-Sept. 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 38.
- U.S. production, 1959-60; Mar. (1961) p. 20, Apr. (1961) p. 14.
- U.S. production, Sept. 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 38.
- World exports continued upward in 1960; Sept. (1961) p. 58.
- World production as reported by principal producing countries; Sept. (1961) p. 32.
- Yugoslavia's imports of _____, 1959-1960; Oct. (1961) p. 84.

OIL, MARINE-ANIMAL

- Australia's foreign trade in _____, fiscal years 1958/59-1959/60; July (1961) p. 43.
- Canada's foreign trade, utilization and production of _____, 1958-1960; July (1961) p. 50.
- Denmark's supply, distribution, and foreign trade, 1959-1960; Oct. (1961) p. 47.
- German Federal Republic's foreign trade, production and supply of _____, 1959-1960; July (1961) p. 61.
- Italy's imports and exports _____, 1959-60; Sept. (1961) p. 76.
- Japan's supply, foreign trade, and consumption of _____, 1959-1961; June (1961) p. 72.
- Netherlands' foreign trade, production, and supply of _____, 1960; Sept. (1960) p. 94.
- Norway:
foreign trade and production of _____; Sept. (1961) p. 96.
- output continues downward; Sept. (1961) p. 100.
- production expected to remain low; Nov. (1961) p. 61.
- Sweden's supply and foreign trade in _____; Aug. (1961) p. 88.
- Switzerland's imports of _____, 1960; Oct. (1961) p. 80.
- Whale:
Antarctic _____, 1960/61 season price higher for; May (1961) p. 39.
- Australia:
supply, distribution, and foreign trade, fiscal years 1957/58-1960/61; July (1961) p. 45.

OIL, MARINE-ANIMAL

- Whale:
U.S.S.R.:
sold to Western Europe; Dec. (1961) p. 90.
- World production and foreign trade, 1957-61; Nov. (1961) p. 41.
- World production of _____, 1957-61; Apr. (1961) p. 44.

OKRA

- Preservation of frozen and fresh fishery products, use of _____ powder in; May (1961) p. 16.

OREGON

- Bottomfish trawling exploration off _____ coast; June (1961) p. 35.
- Fish ladders at Willamette Falls recommended; Jan. (1961) p. 31.
- Fishway, new, completed at Lookingglass Falls; Nov. (1961) p. 26.
- Fishway, new type, bids invited on; Apr. (1961) p. 28.
- Frozen fish and shellfish dealer license rule changed; July (1961) p. 26.
- Geophysical exploration authorized in Pacific Ocean area off _____; Oct. (1961) p. 85.
- Salmon:
Columbia River fishing regulations for 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 31.
- eleven million released in _____ waters; June (1961) p. 38.
- McKenzie River passage problem on; Aug. (1961) p. 35.
- McKenzie River spawning channel agreement reached; Sept. (1961) p. 38.
- silver:
hatchery-reared, _____ studies methods of re-leasing; May (1961) p. 20.
- mortality studies of fish hooked and released by trollers; Sept. (1961) p. 43.
- pond, new, for rearing under natural conditions; Aug. (1961) p. 34.
- pond-rearing aids restoration plans; May (1961) p. 22.
- pond-rearing, successful, may help rebuild runs of; May (1961) p. 22.
- reared in lakes to help restore depleted stocks; May (1961) p. 21.
- returns, early, indicate establishment of run; Mar. (1961) p. 34.
- Seismic operations, offshore, Fish Commission observer reports no fish kills in; Sept. (1961) p. 37.
- Shrimp fishing grounds, good, found off central _____ coast; Jan. (1961) p. 30.
- Trawlable bottom and deep-water fauna, area off coast of _____ surveyed by "John N. Cobb" for; Sept. (1961) p. 35.
- Tuna:
albacore:
coastal waters off _____ and Washington explored for; Sept. (1961) p. 36, Oct. (1961) p. 22.
- scouting cruise ends successfully; Sept. (1961) p. 37.
- study launched; Aug. (1961) p. 34.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development replaces _____; Dec. (1961) p. 60.
Organization, new, to replace _____; Feb. (1961) p. 33.

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Fisheries Committee meets; Dec. (1961) p. 60.
GATT, _____ report to; Feb. (1961) p. 33.
Organization for European Economic Cooperation replaced by _____; Dec. (1961) p. 60.
Organization, new, to replace "Organization for European Economic Cooperation"; Feb. (1961) p. 33.

OTTER TRAWL

Design improvement studies aided by underwater TV; May (1961) p. 19.
Manila, standard, compared with experimental trawl containing polypropylene parts (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-2); Apr. (1961) p. 26.

OUTBOARD MOTORS

Use of _____ affects neither fish nor water; Oct. (1961) outside back cover.

OVERFISHING

Yield drop not due to _____; July (1961) p. 49.

OXBOW DAM

Fish passage facilities at _____ cause concern, inadequate; Feb. (1961) p. 18.

OYSTER

Alabama opens new areas for _____ farming; Apr. (1961) p. 29.
Canada's British Columbia shucked production, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 47.
Competitors and mussels, practical chemical method for killing; Mar. (1961) p. 15.
Cultch, use of chemicals to prevent fouling of shells used as; Oct. (1961) p. 27.
Culture of _____, experiments in the Netherlands on; Nov. (1961) p. 58.
Delaware Bay _____ survival improved; Dec. (1961) p. 42.
Disease, new, discovered in Virginia; Aug. (1961) p. 35.
Frozen and canned:
Japan:
export plans for 1961, large firm's; Sept. (1961) p. 90.
packing season begins; May (1961) p. 53.
plant, modern; Aug. (1961) p. 79.
Long Island Sound:
spawning and setting observations; Sept. (1961) p. 38, Sept. (1961) p. 39, Oct. (1961) p. 26, Nov. (1961) p. 27.
starfish abundance plagues growers; Apr. (1961) p. 29.
Low-salinity water grounds, use urged of; Dec. (1961) p. 42.
Maryland observations as of August 24; Oct. (1961) p. 27.
Maryland observations, 1961 season; Oct. (1961) p. 26.

OYSTER

Mississippi survey of _____ bottoms; Aug. (1961) p. 32.
Netherlands:
cultivation of _____ and mussels, Government aid planned for; May (1961) p. 56.
industry plans for survival when producing area is cut off from sea; Nov. (1961) p. 58.
Pacific:
cell structure of _____ to be studied; June (1961) p. 38.
Pearl:
India's _____ beds, FAO biologist surveys; Jan. (1961) p. 69.
Pesticides, effects on _____ eggs and larvae of some; Dec. (1961) p. 8.
Raft, steel, for growing _____ developed by Texas inventor; July (1961) p. 27.
Roofing tile to trap _____ predators; May (1961) p. 28.
Shellfish predators, chemical methods for control of; Oct. (1961) p. 26.
South Carolina studies, Apr.-June 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 45.
Texas production expected to drop due to floods; Apr. (1961) p. 29.
Virginia:
MSX disease reappears in Chesapeake Bay; Sept. (1961) p. 53.
quality of _____ harvest for 1960/61 good; May (1961) p. 29.
scientist expresses hope for industry; Aug. (1961) p. 43.

OYSTER DRILLS (see DRILLS)

Control of _____, Virginia scientist participates in field tests for; Sept. (1961) p. 54.

PACIFIC COAST

Fishery problems, field hearings held on; Dec. (1961) p. 43.

PACIFIC HALIBUT COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL

Halibut and bottomfish off Alaska, survey of; Aug. (1961) p. 46.
Halibut, North Pacific, fishing ended in Areas 2 and 1B; Nov. (1961) p. 41.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST DAMS

Middle Snake power license, Interior Department recommends against immediate; Jan. (1961) p. 20.

PACIFIC OCEAN

Eastern:
Tuna:
yellowfin:
catch at record high; Nov. (1961) p. 33.
Japanese opinion on Tuna Commission's proposal to regulate fishing in; Sept. (1961) p. 79.
Geophysical exploration authorized in area off Oregon and Washington; Oct. (1961) p. 85.
Ocean currents study around Hawaiian Islands, drift bottles used for; Mar. (1961) p. 23.
Oceanography survey announced, first ocean-wide; June (1961) p. 37.
Seamounts, discovery of 34 under _____ reported; Dec. (1961) p. 43.

PACIFIC OCEAN (cont.)

Tuna

albacore:

- Central North _____, investigation of the potential resource of the; Nov. (1961) p. 1.
- tagging returns indicate single population in North _____; July (1961) p. 13.
- biology of _____ tunas, conference held on; May (1961) p. 26, Nov. (1961) p. 41.
- Japanese research vessel explores north and central _____ for; Sept. (1961) p. 85.
- larvae identification; Jan. (1961) p. 20.

PACIFIC OCEAN PERCH

- Frozen _____ fillets, voluntary grade standards issued for; Feb. (1961) p. 66.

PACIFIC OYSTERS (see OYSTERS)

PACKAGED FISH

- U.S. production of _____, 1960; June (1961) outside back cover.

PACKAGING

- Food additives, regulations amended to include additional substances used in paper products for food _____; Aug. (1961) p. 97.
- Frozen fishery products rancidity prevented by colored cellophane; Apr. (1961) p. 68.

PAKISTAN

- Fishery trends, Nov. 1960; Feb. (1961) p. 55.
- Shrimp:
 - exports, first, to the United States from East _____; Feb. (1961) p. 56.
 - fisheries of East _____; Nov. (1961) p. 62.
 - industry; Mar. (1961) p. 77.
 - trawler, new, purchased from Mexican shipyard; Oct. (1961) p. 73.

PARASITES

- Menhaden migratory patterns, _____ may reveal; Sept. (1961) p. 33.

PASSAMAQUODDY TIDAL POWER PROJECT

- Tidal Power project, report submitted on; July (1961) p. 39, Aug. (1961) p. 49.

PATENT, U.S.

- Fish solubles, _____ on recovery of; Dec. (1961) p. 28.

PELAGIC FISH

California:

- population survey continued; Jan. (1961) p. 19, Feb. (1961) p. 14, Mar. (1961) p. 23, Apr. (1961) p. 14, May (1961) p. 11, July (1961) p. 10, Aug. (1961) p. 20, Oct. (1961) p. 11, Nov. (1961) p. 15, Dec. (1961) p. 25.
- Escapement behavior of various _____ in Gulf of Mexico; Nov. (1961) p. 23.
- Eyes of _____ being studied in Florida; Aug. (1961) p. 26.
- Oregon and Washington coastal waters surveyed for _____; Oct. (1961) p. 22.

PERU

- Anchovy landings in Jan.-June 1961 set new record; Dec. (1961) p. 87.

PERU

- Exports of marine products; Feb. (1961) p. 56, June (1961) p. 79.
- Fisheries trends; May (1961) p. 58, July (1961) p. 85, Oct. (1961) p. 73.
- Fish flour, industry to manufacture; Dec. (1961) p. 85.
- Fishing industry growth, 1955-1960; Dec. (1961) p. 85.
- Fishing port, new, French expert studies site for; June (1961) p. 79.
- Fish meal:
 - exports in 1961 limited to 600,000 tons; Mar. (1961) p. 81.
 - industry expansion creates world problem; Mar. (1961) p. 80.
 - industry trends; Feb. (1961) p. 56, July (1961) p. 85, Oct. (1961) p. 73.
 - Japanese import price; Apr. (1961) p. 71.
 - Japan to import additional 10,000 tons of; June (1961) p. 71.
 - marketing agreement signed by _____ and West Germany; May (1961) p. 34.
 - prices and sales; Aug. (1961) p. 82, Sept. (1961) p. 101, Oct. (1961) p. 74.
 - prices, average export; Mar. (1961) p. 80, Apr. (1961) p. 77, May (1961) p. 58.
- Fish oil production and exports, 1955-60; July (1961) p. 84.
- Ocean currents off Peru investigated by Scripps Institution of Oceanography; Apr. (1961) p. 28.
- Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 57.
- Vessels, fishing, from South Africa, _____ interested in purchasing; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

PESTICIDES

- Effects of some _____ on eggs and larvae of oysters and clams; Dec. (1961) p. 8.
- Gulf studies on effect of _____ on marine organisms, Oct.-Dec. 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 30.
- Marine organisms, effect of _____ on; June (1961) p. 26.

PETFOOD

- Gulf of Mexico trawl fishery for industrial fishery; Feb. (1961) p. 1.
- Japan:
 - exports of canned _____ with fish drop in 1960; July (1961) p. 71.
 - pack of _____ made from fish declines; Feb. (1961) p. 52.
- Sodium nitrite use in canned _____ containing fish and meat; Dec. (1961) p. 92.

PHILIPPINES

- Inland fishing research project; Dec. (1961) p. 87.
- Limnological laboratory, a U.S. fresh-water fishery expert to assist in organizing; July (1961) p. 86.
- Sardines, canned:
 - imports from U.S., decontrol has limited impact on; May (1961) p. 59.
 - Japanese product not being offered to _____; Aug. (1961) p. 73.
 - trading company opens bids for; June (1961) p. 80.
 - U.S. product preferred; May (1961) p. 59.
- Shrimp industry; Mar. (1961) p. 83.

PILCHARD-MAASBANKER

South Africa Republic:
fishery for _____; Aug. (1961) p. 91, Sept. (1961)
p. 104, Oct. (1961) p. 77, Nov. (1961) p. 65, Dec.
(1961) p. 88.
pelagic fishing season ended in July with record
landings; Jan. (1961) p. 82.
season, 1961, off to good start; June (1961) p. 82.
South and South-West Africa fishery nearing end of
greatest season; Oct. (1961) p. 78.
South-West Africa fishing season starts; Sept.
(1961) p. 103.

PLANKTON

Submarine collects _____ in Arctic Ocean; Mar.
(1961) p. 35.
What is _____?; Sept. (1961) p. 107.

POLAND

Fishing fleet and landings up sharply between 1949
and 1960; Nov. (1961) p. 63.
Fishing fleet and sea fisheries increase sharply
1949-59; May (1961) p. 60.
Fishing industry, new five-year plan for; Aug.
(1961) p. 84.
Guinea fishing industry, _____ aids in development
of; Jan. (1961) p. 76.
Icelandic exports of fishery products in 1960 to
_____; June (1961) p. 63.
Norwegian territorial waters, no special rights for
_____, trawlers in; Oct. (1961) p. 38.
Trade agreement between Tunisia and _____ in-
cludes fishing vessels; Sept. (1961) p. 65.
Trawler factoryship, modern stern-type, enters
U.S. port for repairs; July (1961) p. 27.

POLLUTION

Fish kills, industrial wastes account for most;
Sept. (1961) p. 40.
Oil _____ of the seas, Maritime Administration
attacks; Dec. (1961) p. 45.
Outboard motors use affects neither fish nor water;
Oct. (1961) outside back cover.
Sacramento River Valley, Upper, contract awarded
for dam to stop _____ in; Sept. (1961) p. 39.
U.S. Public Health Service action to clean up New
York-New Jersey Raritan Bay Area; Sept. (1961)
p. 110.

POND CULTIVATION

South Carolina shrimp cultivation in _____, Sept.
1960-Mar. 1961; June (1961) p. 40.
South Carolina studies, Apr.-June 1961; June (1961)
p. 40, Sept. (1961) p. 46.

POND-REARING

Oregon's _____ of silver salmon aids restoration
plans; May (1961) p. 22.

PONDS

Taiwan:
milkfish _____, chemical fertilizers used in; Apr.
(1961) p. 85.

POPULATIONS (see FISH POPULATIONS)

PORTIONS (see FISH PORTIONS)

PORTUGAL

Agar-agar industry trends; Apr. (1961) p. 78.
Canned fish exports; Mar. (1961) p. 84, May (1961)
p. 60, Aug. (1961) p. 85.
Canned fish pack; Mar. (1961) p. 84, May (1961)
p. 60.
Canned fish trends, first quarter 1961; July (1961)
p. 86.
Cans for fish, aluminum, plant planned for fabricat-
ing; Apr. (1961) p. 79.
Cod fishery trends; Apr. (1961) p. 78.
Cod-fishing fleet ends season with better catch; Jan.
(1961) p. 77.
Fishery trends; Jan. (1961) p. 77, Apr. (1961) p. 77,
July (1961) p. 86, Oct. (1961) p. 75.
Lisbon, new facilities for fishing industry at; Mar.
(1961) p. 84.
Price controls on fresh fish sales extended; Jan.
(1961) p. 77.
Sardine fishery trends; Apr. (1961) p. 77, July
(1961) p. 86, Dec. (1961) p. 87.
Sardines, indirect heat cooking of; Apr. (1961) p. 119.
Seaweeds export prohibited; Jan. (1961) p. 76.
Shrimp fishery undeveloped; Jan. (1961) p. 77.
Tuna:
production and foreign trade, 1958-59; Jan. (1961)
p. 78.
shipowners guild formed; Apr. (1961) p. 78.

POTS

Crab-pot warps, new hydraulically-driven block
speeds hauling; Jan. (1961) p. 15.

POWER PROJECTS

Fish passage problem on Middle Snake, study an-
nounced of; May (1961) p. 13.

PRESERVATION

Freeze-drying:
Canadian experiments on fish continued; Sept.
(1961) p. 68.
food _____ by; May (1961) p. 100.
Fresh fishery products storage life, extension by
use of radioisotopes to be studied; Feb. (1961)
p. 25.
Frozen and fresh fishery products, use of okra
powder in; May (1961) p. 16.
Immersion freezing of fish, new solution sought
for; Sept. (1961) p. 25.
Radiation of foods safe; May (1961) p. 23.
Temperatures of fish and their significance; Mar.
(1961) p. 80.

PRIBILOF ISLANDS

Fur seals:
international treaty negotiated 50 years ago on;
Sept. (1961) p. 26.
1961 harvest of; Nov. (1961) p. 18.

PRICE CONTROLS

Portugal's _____ on fresh fish sales extended; Jan.
(1961) p. 77.

PRICES

Cuba wholesale and retail fish _____ regulated for
certain species; Jan. (1961) p. 61.
Fish meal _____ in United Kingdom, Mar. 1961;
May (1961) p. 65.

PRICES (cont.)

- Iceland's ex-vessel fish _____ being negotiated; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
- Producing fish at _____ competitive with foreign products is principal fish industry problem; June (1961) p. 32.
- Tuna:
- California ex-vessel _____ advance for fourth time this year; Dec. (1961) p. 49.
- canned:
- California wholesale _____ increase; Dec. (1961) p. 49.
- Wholesale prices; Jan. (1961) p. 44, Feb. (1961) p. 28, Mar. (1961) p. 39, Apr. (1961) p. 39, May (1961) p. 29, June (1961) p. 47, July (1961) p. 34, Aug. (1961) p. 44, Sept. (1961) p. 56, Oct. (1961) p. 36, Nov. (1961) p. 36, Dec. (1961) p. 54.

PRIMITIVE FISHERIES

- Brazil's Amazonian fishermen catch fish with feet, fingers; June (1961) p. 97.

PROCESSING

- Freeze-drying of fishery products, experiments planned on; Mar. (1961) p. 26.
- Modern fish _____ yields new products; Feb. (1961) p. 30.
- Radiation sources for food inspection and controlling _____, amendment to regulation on; July (1961) p. 97.
- Scallops, calico:
- shucking machines developed for; July (1961) p. 29.
- steaming and vacuum principle to shucking and cleaning, application of; May (1961) p. 1.
- Correction; July (1961) p. 125.
- Shrimp quality and _____ studies for product held in refrigerated sea water and ice--interchange of components in shrimp-ice system; July (1961) p. 1.
- Training center on fish _____ technology sponsored by Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council; Feb. (1961) p. 33.

PRODUCTION COSTS

- Groundfish industry of New England and Canada, _____ studied in; Mar. (1961) p. 28.

PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN FISHERIES

- Entry of _____, regulations amended on; Aug. (1961) p. 99.
- Transferred _____, clarification of manifesting and entry of; Oct. (1961) p. 87.

PROMOTION

- Value of fishery products, make America more conscious of the; June (1961) p. 31.

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

- Fish flour, Interior Secretary luncheon points way to end _____ with; June (1961) p. 20.

PUBLIC EATING PLACES

- Houston:
- Fish and shellfish, frozen, consumption in restaurants and institutions of; Feb. (1961) p. 23.

PUBLICATIONS

- Fishery _____, miscellaneous; Jan. (1961) p. 97, Feb. (1961) p. 82, Mar. (1961) p. 107, Apr. (1961) p. 107, May (1961) p. 90, June (1961) p. 106, July (1961) p. 113, Aug. (1961) p. 112, Sept. (1961) p. 128, Oct. (1961) p. 102, Nov. (1961) p. 83, Dec. (1961) p. 103.
- Recent Fish and Wildlife Service _____; Jan. (1961) p. 96, Feb. (1961) p. 79, Mar. (1961) p. 105, Apr. (1961) p. 105, May (1961) p. 88, June (1961) p. 104, July (1961) p. 111, Aug. (1961) p. 110, Sept. (1961) p. 126, Oct. (1961) p. 99, Nov. (1961) p. 81, Dec. (1961) p. 101.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

- Raritan Bay area of New York-New Jersey, Federal action to clean up; Sept. (1961) p. 110.

PUERTO RICO

- Fishing craft, small, motorization continues of; Apr. (1961) p. 30.
- Tuna canning industry does not file application for minimum wage rate review; Oct. (1961) p. 86.
- Wage review committees in _____, regulations issued for; Aug. (1961) p. 98.

PURSE SEINE

- Depth of _____ as a function of time, instrument designed to record; July (1961) p. 18.

QUALITY

- Shrimp:
- breaded, frozen, Florida _____ studies; Jan. (1961) p. 23, May (1961) p. 16.
- physical and chemical properties of drip as indices of; Jan. (1961) p. 9. Also see correction; Apr. (1961) p. 90.
- processing and _____ studies of product held in refrigerated sea water and ice--interchange of components in a shrimp-ice system; July (1961) p. 1.
- United Kingdom fish _____ measured with photo-electric cell; Apr. (1961) p. 87.
- Whiting, frozen, shelf life affected by method and time of chilled storage; Nov. (1961) p. 36.

RADIATION

- Radiation of foods safe; May (1961) p. 23.
- Regulation on sources of _____ used in food inspection and controlling processing; Apr. (1961) p. 92, July (1961) p. 97.

RADIOACTIVITY

- Marine waters _____, long range study announced on; July (1961) p. 28.
- Radioactive particles concentration by marine animals, Virginia Fisheries Laboratory receives grant to study; Jan. (1961) p. 41.

RAIL FREIGHT

- Fishery products, indexes of _____ transportation cost for; June (1961) p. 12.

RANCIDITY

- Frozen fishery products _____ prevented by colored cellophane; Apr. (1961) p. 68.

RARITAN BAY

New York-New Jersey _____ area, Federal action to clean up; Sept. (1961) p. 110.

RECIPES

Flounder turbans; Apr. (1961) p. 120.
Salmon, smoked, rolls, Oct. (1961) p. 84.
Scallops, sea, souffle snacks; July (1961) p. 126.
Seafood dip; Aug. (1961) outside back cover.

RED CRABS (see CRAB)

RED SNAPPER

Florida trawling trials conducted in Atlantic between St. Augustine and St. Johns River; Oct. (1961) p. 28.
Mexico's exports to U.S. of grouper labeled as _____ run into labeling difficulties; June (1961) p. 74.

REEFS

Artificial _____ prove successful; May (1961) p. 81.

REFRIGERATED SEA WATER

Shrimp processing and quality studies for product held in _____ and ice--interchange of components in shrimp-ice system; July (1961) p. 1.

REGIONAL OFFICE

Bureau of Commercial Fisheries' Alaska _____ positions filled; Sept. (1961) p. 111.

REGULATIONS

Fishery _____, meeting on economic effects of; May (1961) p. 38, Sept. (1961) p. 60.

RESEARCH

Salmon and oceanography _____, Interior revised budget for 1962 includes funds for; June (1961) p. 88.

RESEARCH IN SERVICE LABORATORIES

Composition of commercially-important fish from New England waters--analyses of cod, haddock, Atlantic ocean perch, butterfish, and mackerel; Feb. (1961) p. 7.
Fish bone detection in fillets and portions, X-ray unit developed for; Oct. (1961) p. 14.

REVELLE, ROGER

Science advisor to Interior Secretary, _____ appointed as; Sept. (1961) p. 111.

RHODESIA AND NYASALAND, FEDERATION OF

Kariba Lake fishery potential survey by three-man team; July (1961) p. 36.

RICE, THOMAS D.

Special Assistant to Commissioner, _____ appointed as; July (1961) p. 98.

ROCK COD

East Africa, study of _____ species; Aug. (1961) p. 61.

ROCKFISH

California southern coast _____ studied; July (1961) p. 12.
Pacific Ocean, North, catches of _____ at depths of 50 to 450 fathoms; Oct. (1961) p. 25.

ROE

Light, visible, lethal effects on fish _____ and embryos of; Dec. (1961) p. 55.

RUMANIA

Icelandic exports of fishery products in 1960 to _____; June (1961) p. 63.

RYUKYU ISLANDS

Fishing industry expansion plan drafted by Japanese; Feb. (1961) p. 58.
Japanese fishing company establishes joint fishery company in Okinawa; June (1961) p. 80.

SABLEFISH

Frozen _____, Japan exports to the United States; Oct. (1961) p. 66.
Pacific Ocean, North, catches at depths of 50 to 450 fathoms; Oct. (1961) p. 25.

SACRAMENTO RIVER

Pollution in upper _____ valley, contract awarded for dam to stop; Sept. (1961) p. 39.

SAFETY

Vessels with automatic pilots warned to maintain proper lookout; July (1961) p. 99.

SALMON

Alaska:
harvesting annual runs creates great interest; Jan. (1961) p. 16.
sixth species of _____ caught; Jan. (1961) p. 17.
Atlantic stream, minimum _____ stock for; Feb. (1961) p. 65.

California:

Central Valley area spawning run; Apr. (1961) p. 14.
Sacramento River, big 1960 run to; Jan. (1961) p. 18.
Spawning channel, experiment with artificial; Feb. (1961) p. 13.
trawl, midwater, tested in catching fingerlings; Aug. (1961) p. 19, Oct. (1961) p. 11, Nov. (1961) p. 15.

Canada:

British Columbia _____ trends, 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 57.
gill nets, synthetic monofilament, banned in fishery in British Columbia in 1962; Dec. (1961) p. 68.
marketing prospects for canned _____; June (1961) p. 55.

Canned:

Alaska pack, 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 17.

Canada:

British Columbia _____ pack drops sharply in 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 57.
marketing prospects for _____; June (1961) p. 55.

Japan:

carryover of 1960 pack as of Mar. 31, 1961; Nov. (1961) p. 54.
export plans for pink _____ in 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 88.
second sale of _____ to Great Britain; June (1961) p. 70.
pack, first, of _____ in 1864; Sept. (1961) p. 57.
United Kingdom:
imported _____, study on; Apr. (1961) p. 88.

SALMON (cont.)

Canned (cont.):

United Kingdom (cont.):

imports from Russia increased; Jan. (1961) p. 84.

Veterans Administration awards announced; Dec. (1961) p. 27.

Canning industry on Pacific Coast, origin of; Oct. (1961) p. 115.

Chinook _____ eggs for national fish hatchery program; Aug. (1961) p. 129.

Columbia River:

fishery facilities, Federal funds to Northwest States for; Nov. (1961) p. 17.

fishing regulations for 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 31.

fish passage, accelerated, program gets under way; Oct. (1961) p. 12.

test fishing aids management of _____ resource; June (1961) p. 39.

Denmark:

Baltic Sea fishing began a month early; Oct. (1961) p. 47.

industry for _____; Apr. (1961) p. 50.

Fingerlings:

midwater trawling continued in California; Sept. (1961) p. 21.

Fish ladder or staircase at dams; Aug. (1961) p. 103.

Fraser River sockeye run in 1960; Jan (1961) p. 57.

Greenland:

fishery development planned; Oct. (1961) p. 53.

industry for salmon; Apr. (1961) p. 50.

Hatchery disease of _____, attack planned on; Aug. (1961) p. 35.

Hatchery, Trinity River, in California, contract awarded for; Sept. (1961) p. 110.

Interior revised budget for 1962 includes funds for _____ and oceanography research; June (1961) p. 88.

Japan:

gill nets, nylon monofilament, new, mothership fleets try; Oct. (1961) p. 65.

Hokkaido, eastern, land-based fishery; Sept. (1961) p. 88.

mothership fleets in North Pacific:

catches excellent; Aug. (1961) p. 76.

catch of _____, 1959-60; Oct. (1961) p. 64.

fleets operating in 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 90.

reduction studied by Fishery Agency; Oct. (1961) p. 65.

mothership operations in North Pacific as of June 20; Sept. (1961) p. 89.

motherships and catcher boats negotiate season's _____ prices; Oct. (1961) p. 65.

North Pacific _____ fishing; Sept. (1961) p. 77.

North Pacific _____ operations; Aug. (1961) p. 76.

North Pacific _____ quota for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 47.

predation by sharks studied; Dec. (1961) p. 81.

vessel owners request permits for tuna fishing; Oct. (1961) p. 65.

King:

eggs sent to Japan by Washington State hatchery successfully; June (1961) p. 39.

homing instinct develops early in life, California marking experiments reveal that; Mar. (1961) p. 22.

reared to maturity in captivity by State of Washington; Sept. (1961) p. 54.

seaward migrations of young studied by California May (1961) p. 12.

SALMON

King:

Washington:

eggs donated for planting in Japanese rivers; Jan. (1961) p. 43.

Landings of _____, U.S. utilization of, 1956-60; July (1961) p. 29.

North Pacific:

catches by Japan and U.S.S.R. in 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 47.

Japanese should reduce catches, Soviets say; July (1961) p. 75.

Japanese-Soviet catch, 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 46.

Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission (Japan-Soviet):

fifth annual meeting; July (1961) p. 40.

quota and regulations for _____ in 1961; July (1961) p. 40, Oct. (1961) p. 43.

salmon pact signed; Aug. (1961) p. 47.

Oregon:

Eleven million _____ released in State's waters; June (1961) p. 38.

McKenzie River:

passage problem; Aug. (1961) p. 35.

spawning channel agreement reached; Sept. (1961) p. 38.

silver _____ reared in lakes to help restore depleted stocks; May (1961) p. 21.

Pacific Northwest Middle Snake power license, Interior Department recommends against immediate; Jan. (1961) p. 20.

Pink:

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission regulations in Convention waters for 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 41.

migration patterns and size of runs, _____ tagged to determine; Nov. (1961) p. 28.

Pollution in upper Sacramento River Valley, contract awarded for dam to stop; Sept. (1961) p. 39.

Red or sockeye:

Alaska's Bristol Bay run for 1961 forecast; Jan. (1961) p. 16, May (1961) p. 24.

Frazer River research planned on runs to meet changing conditions; Aug. (1961) p. 46.

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission regulations in Convention waters for 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 41.

skies used by _____ to navigate; Apr. (1961) p. 13.

Washington State experiment will try to create a new run to the north fork of the Lewis River; Mar. (1961) p. 38.

Regulation and management, Pacific Northwest States propose coordination of _____; May (1961) p. 24.

Silver:

Oregon:

hatchery-reared fish, studies methods of releasing; May (1961) p. 20.

mortality studies of _____ hooked and released by trollers; Sept. (1961) p. 43.

pond-rearing, successful, of _____ aids restoration plans; May (1961) p. 22.

reared in lakes to help restore depleted stocks; May (1961) p. 21.

rearing _____ under natural conditions, new pond for; Aug. (1961) p. 34.

reared to maturity in captivity by State of Washington; Sept. (1961) p. 54.

SALMON (cont.)

Silver (cont.):

Oregon (cont.):

run, early returns indicate establishment of;
Mar. (1961) p. 34.

Sodium nitrite, use in smoked cured tuna and _____
products of; Dec. (1961) p. 92.

Soviet _____ seen off Scotland; Oct. (1961) p. 82.

U.S.S.R.:

catches of _____; June (1961) p. 85.

experiments on transplanting Pacific _____ in
Atlantic Ocean successful; Jan. (1961) p. 83.

North Pacific _____ quota for 1961; Aug. (1961)
p. 47.

Pacific _____ problems subject of conference;
May (1961) p. 65.

Pacific _____ transplanted to Barents Sea; June
(1961) p. 84.

Washington:

"fish farming" experiments begin to pay off; Mar.
(1961) p. 38.

king _____, plant of two million marks beginning
of large-scale fish-farm experiment; Apr. (1961)
p. 38.

plantings of young _____ in 1960 at record high;
Jan. (1961) p. 43.

spawning escapement good despite poor catches;
Jan. (1961) p. 44.

SARDINE(S)

California:

concentrations of _____ investigated, reports of;
Mar. (1961) p. 23.

landings down 41 percent through Sept. 1961; Nov.
(1961) p. 28.

population survey; July (1961) p. 10, Aug. (1961)
p. 20.

Canned:

Ecuador prohibits imports of _____; Apr. (1961)
p. 51.

Japan:

exports, Apr.-Sept. 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 80.

exports of _____ in tomato sauce, 1959; Feb.
(1961) p. 52.

natural pack to be produced; Sept. (1961) p. 88.

pack and sales; Sept. (1961) p. 87.

packers announce prices and targets for 1961;
June (1961) p. 69.

pack quota for 1961 set; May (1961) p. 53.

Philippines not offered _____; Aug. (1961) p. 73.

sales in 1960; July (1961) p. 72.

Maine:

canning industry ready for 1961 season; June
(1961) p. 27.

canning season ends; Jan. (1961) p. 29.

feeding tests indicate value as a cholesterol
depressant; June (1961) p. 29, Nov. (1961) p. 24.

increased costs and lack of fish worry canners;
Aug. (1961) p. 31.

stocks; Jan. (1961) p. 28, Mar. (1961) p. 32,

June (1961) p. 28, Aug. (1961) p. 30, Sept.
(1961) p. 32.

Morocco _____ industry trends, July 1960; Jan.
(1961) p. 73.

Netherlands _____ imports; Mar. (1961) p. 75.

Philippines:

imports of _____ from U.S., decontrol has
limited impact on; May (1961) p. 59.

SARDINE(S)

Canned:

Philippines:

trading company opens bids for _____; June
(1961) p. 80.

U.S. _____ preferred; May (1961) p. 59.

Cooking _____ with indirect heat; Apr. (1961) p. 119.

Japan:

fishing good in several areas; June (1961)
pp. 69, 70.

Lampara-seine operations by industry in the Gulf
of Mexico; Sept. (1961) p. 14.

Maine:

Air curtain used for fishing _____; Mar. (1961) p. 1.
canning industry ready for 1961 season; June
(1961) p. 27.

canning-size fish, exploratory fishing off Maine
coast unsuccessful for; Nov. (1961) p. 25.

Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project would have
little effect on _____ industry; July (1961) p. 39.

Portuguese _____ fishery trends; Apr. (1961) p. 77,
July (1961) p. 86, Dec. (1961) p. 87.

South-West Africa products produced from _____ in
1960; July (1961) p. 87.

SASHIMI (see TUNA)

SAUSAGE, FISH (see FISH SAUSAGE)

SCALLOP(S)

Australia:

bed, new, found off Queensland; Feb. (1961) p. 36.

Calico:

Cape Canaveral (Fla.):

commercial stocks availability surveyed by M/V
"Silver Bay"; Oct. (1961) p. 28.

exploration off; Jan. (1961) p. 32, July (1961)
p. 30, Oct. (1961) p. 1, Dec. (1961) p. 47.

North Carolina, found off; May (1961) p. 24.

shucking and cleaning of _____, application of
steaming and vacuum principle to; May (1961)
p. 1. Correction--July (1961) p. 125.

shucking machines developed for _____; July
(1961) p. 29.

Canadian fishing vessel reports record _____ trip;
Sept. (1961) p. 67.

Giant _____, effects of high temperature on survival
of; Jan. (1961) p. 103.

Sea _____:

Atlantic coast fishing industry, economic study
started off; Sept. (1961) p. 44.

conservation of _____ discussed by Northwest
Atlantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. (1961)
p. 62.

frozen fried breaded, Federal standard proposed
for grades of; Sept. (1961) p. 112.

frozen fried, voluntary quality standards proposed
for; June (1961) p. 42.

Georges Bank _____, biological data collected on;
July (1961) p. 25, Oct. (1961) p. 22.

SCHOOLING FISH

Aerial fish spotting on the United States com-
mercial fisheries; Dec. (1961) p. 1.

SCOTLAND

Salmon, Soviet, seen off _____; Oct. (1961) p. 82.

SCRAP FISH (see NONUTILIZED FISH)

SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY

Pacific, southeast, oceanographic investigations;
Apr. (1961) p. 28.

SEAL

Atlantic:

conservation of _____ discussed by Northwest
Atlantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. (1961)
p. 62.

Northwest Atlantic, _____ hunting by Canadians,
Norwegians, and Russians in; June (1961) p. 51.

SEA LAMPREY (see LAMPREY, SEA)

Canada:

Ontario fishery; Jan. (1961) p. 60.
research on _____; July (1961) p. 48.

Great Lakes Fishery Commission annual meeting
considers _____ control; Oct. (1961) p. 40.

Great Lakes:

control program for 1961 under way; July (1961)
p. 21.
control studies; Oct. (1961) p. 16.
research on _____; Oct. (1961) p. 15.

Michigan:

control, chemical, of _____ in northern streams
initiated; Sept. (1961) p. 34.

SEA LION

California aerial census; Sept. (1961) p. 19.
Possibility of development of an industry; Aug.
(1961) p. 36.

SEA SLED

Communication method for _____ to towing vessel;
Sept. (1961) p. 18.

SEA TROUT

Spotted:

Florida studies on _____; Dec. (1961) p. 28.
Florida tagging program; Jan. (1961) p. 22, May
(1961) p. 16, Aug. (1961) p. 25.

SEAMOUNTS

Pacific Ocean _____, discovery of 34 reported;
Dec. (1961) p. 43.

SEAWEED

Food additives orders on use of red _____ extracts
in foods; Dec. (1961) p. 92.
Irish moss, machine harvests; Feb. (1961) p. III.
Kelp, giant, California transplanting and habitat
development studies of; July (1961) p. 10.
Portugal prohibits exports of _____; Jan. (1961)
p. 76.
U.S.S.R. processing plant planned for White Sea
area; Jan (1961) p. 83.

SEISMIC OPERATIONS

Marine life, effect studied of high-explosive charge
on; Nov. (1961) p. 14.
Oregon fish kills, Fish Commission observer re-
ports no; Sept. (1961) p. 37.

SENEGAL

Territorial waters and fishing rights defined; Oct.
(1961) p. 75.

SENEGAL

Tuna:

Dakar landings far below quota for 1961 season
at; Oct. (1961) p. 75.
fishing season, 1960/1961; Aug. (1961) p. 85.
fishing trends, late 1960; May (1961) p. 61.
industry prospects and plans for 1960/61 season;
Jan. (1961) p. 79.
industry trends; Oct. (1961) p. 75.
landings poor at mid-season; Apr. (1961) p. 79.

SEROLOGY

Bass, kelp, California starts _____ studies in pre-
paration for tuna study of; May (1961) p. 11.
Herring studies, dogfish used for; Mar. (1961) p. 33.

SHAD

Nylon gill nets catch more _____, gear studies
prove that; Mar. (1961) p. 33.
Threadfin _____ as live bait for skipjack tuna con-
tinues to be promising; June (1961) p. 18.

SHARK

Behavior studies of _____ in Florida; Aug. (1961)
p. 26.
Dogfish livers:
British Columbia landings as of Mar. 15; May
(1961) p. 43.
Canada plans to continue subsidy in 1961/62 on;
June (1961) p. 55.
Research panel established; Apr. (1961) p. 31.
Salmon predation by _____, Japanese study; Dec.
(1961) p. 81.
Whale _____, fishermen's 7-hour fight to land 5 ton;
Jan. (1961) p. 46.

SHELLFISH

Canned:

additive approved for _____; June (1961) p. 88.

Crustacea:

Larval development of shrimp, crabs, and bar-
nacles, Duke University receives grant to study;
Feb. (1961) p. 25.

Predators, _____, chemical methods tested for con-
trol of; Oct. (1961) p. 26.

Research, need for more, stressed by Interior
Department; Aug. (1961) p. 36.

SHRIMP

Alaska exploration by the M/V "John N. Cobb,"
Oct.-Nov. 1959; Jan. (1961) p. 1.

Algerian _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 44.

Argentina:

commercial _____, principal species of; Dec.
(1961) p. 56.
industry trends, Oct. 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 52.
landings from Rawson area poor; May (1961) p. 40.

Australia:

industry trends; May (1961) p. 40.
landings, fiscal year 1959/60; July (1961) p. 44.

Bait _____ production in Galveston Bay area; Mar.
(1961) p. 32, June (1961) p. 24.

Belgium's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 37.

Brazil's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 38, Mar.
(1961) p. 45, July (1961) p. 46.

Breaded, frozen:

Florida quality studies; Jan. (1961) p. 23, May
(1961) p. 16.

SHRIMP (cont.)

- Breaded, frozen (cont.):
raw, standards of identity proposed for; May (1961) p. 69.
- British Guiana's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 39.
- British Honduras fishing industry undeveloped; Jan. (1961) p. 56.
- British North Borneo
Japanese survey _____ resources of; May (1961) p. 42.
- State of Brunei _____ fishery undeveloped; May (1961) p. 42.
- Burma's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 39.
- California study off coast continued; June (1961), p. 17, Aug. (1961) p. 18, Dec. (1961) p. 24.
- Canada:
amends regulations to include _____ cocktail; Nov. (1961) p. 44.
- British Columbia's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 41.
- Canned _____ exported to the U.S. by Japan for the first time; Nov. (1961) p. 54.
- Chile's _____ industry; 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 49.
- Colombia's _____ fishing industry; Feb. (1961) p. 42.
- Costa Rican _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 51.
- Denmark:
grading proposed; Oct. (1961) p. 47.
- industry for _____; Mar. (1961) p. 55.
- processing methods for _____; June (1961) p. 56.
- Ecuador:
exports, first quarter 1960 and 1961; July (1961) p. 57.
- industry for _____; Mar. (1961) p. 58, June (1961) p. 58.
- profits from _____ fishery decline; Apr. (1961) p. 51.
- Egyptian _____ industry trends, Oct. 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 63.
- El Salvador:
exports, new tax imposed on; Sept. (1961) p. 71.
- industry for shrimp; Apr. (1961) p. 51.
- industry trends, third quarter 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 62.
- two firms seek U.S. funds to build _____ vessels; Jan. (1961) p. 62.
- Favorite shellfish in U.S., _____ continues to be; June (1961) p. 33.
- Florida:
East coast survey for stocks of _____; Jan. (1961) p. 32.
- larval research; Jan. (1961) p. 22, May (1961) p. 15, Dec. (1961) p. 28.
- reaction of _____ to light studied; Jan. (1961) p. 23.
- Tortugas pink _____ fishery; May (1961) p. 15.
- France's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 46.
- Freeze-dried _____ product on the market for institutional use; Sept. (1961) p. 45.
- Frozen:
Japan:
imports from Mexico via U.S. up sharply; Nov. (1961) p. 55.
- imports of _____; Oct. (1961) p. 66.
- U.S. exports and re-exports of _____ to; Oct. (1961) p. 34, Nov. (1961) p. 35, Dec. (1961) p. 52.
- German Federal Republic's _____ industry; Apr. (1961) p. 53.
- Greek _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 48.
- Greenland:
fishing ground, found new; July (1961) p. 63.
- industry for _____; Mar. (1961) p. 55.

SHRIMP

- Greenland:
landings set record in 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
- Guatemala:
fishery for _____ planned jointly with Japanese; May (1961) p. 47.
- fishing base to be established by Japanese; Oct. (1961) p. 54.
- industry for _____; Feb. (1961) p. 50.
- Japanese joint _____ base in; Dec. (1961) p. 71.
- Gulf of Mexico:
abundance at low level over wide area, survey indicates; Nov. (1961) p. 28.
- exploratory _____ fishing in selected areas of north-central zone; Dec. (1961) p. 31.
- fishery investigations; Mar. (1961) p. 31, June (1961) p. 24.
- hurricane "Carla" inflicts heavy damage; Dec. (1961) p. 36.
- Larvae studies; June (1961) p. 25.
- migration studies; June (1961) p. 25.
- Mississippi delta, exploratory fishing by M/V "Oregon" west of; Nov. (1961) p. 23.
- Population dynamics studies; June (1961) p. 24.
- Holding time on weight of peeled meats and precooked meats from _____ held in ice, effect of; July (1961) p. 1.
- Honduras _____ industry; Jan. (1961) p. 67.
- Hong Kong:
imports, U.S. ban lifted on; Sept. (1961) p. 114.
- industry for _____; Apr. (1961) p. 57.
- Icelandic _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 62, Dec. (1961) p. 71.
- India:
industry for _____; Feb. (1961) p. 50.
- producing and exporting firm seeks capital for expansion; Jan. (1961) p. 70.
- Italian _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 63.
- Jamaica _____ fishery small and unorganized; Apr. (1961) p. 62.
- Japan:
factoryship in North Pacific, good fishing reported by; Aug. (1961) p. 77.
- Guatemalan joint _____ fishing company planned; Aug. (1961) p. 64.
- industry and market trends; Dec. (1961) p. 79.
- North Pacific factoryship production report as of Aug. 2; Nov. (1961) p. 55.
- Korea's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 52.
- Kuwait:
industry for _____; Mar. (1961) p. 71.
- Persian Gulf _____ industry developments; Dec. (1961) p. 82.
- Larvae studies in Gulf of Mexico; Mar. (1961) p. 31.
- Larval development of _____, Duke University receives grant to study; Feb. (1961) p. 25.
- Larval studies in Florida; Aug. (1961) p. 25.
- Latin America _____ resources, biologist to survey; Feb. (1961) p. 30.
- Malaya's _____ fishing industry; Jan. (1961) p. 73.
- Marking techniques in Gulf of Mexico; Mar. (1961) p. 31, June (1961) p. 25.
- Mexico:
fishery trends; Mar. (1961) p. 73, May (1961) p. 54, June (1961) p. 74.
- Guaymas fishery trends, 1960/61 season; Dec. (1961) p. 84.
- Merida _____ fishery trends, first quarter 1961; June (1961) p. 74.

SHRIMP (cont.)

Mexico (cont.):

- Prices, ex-vessel; Oct. (1961) p. 71, Nov. (1961) p. 58.
 west coast fishery trends, second quarter 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 93.
 Morocco's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 53.
 Netherland's _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 76.
 New Guinea's fishery, good potential expert claims for; June (1961) p. 75.
 Nicaragua:
 industry for _____; Feb. (1961) p. 54.
 landings on Caribbean Coast may be increased by new plants; Apr. (1961) p. 74.
 Nonutilized fish species incidental to _____ fishing; May (1961) p. 16, Aug. (1961) p. 25, Dec. (1961) p. 28.
 Norway's _____ industry; Jan. (1961) p. 75.
 Oregon:
 fishing grounds, good, found off central coast; Jan. (1961) p. 30.
 Pakistan:
 East Pakistan fisheries for _____; Nov. (1961) p. 62.
 exports first _____ to the United States; Feb. (1961) p. 56.
 industry for _____; Mar. (1961) p. 77.
 trawler, new, purchased from Mexican shipyard; Oct. (1961) p. 73.
 Peru's _____ industry trends; Feb. (1961) p. 57.
 Philippine Republic _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 83.
 Pink:
 California study off coast continued; Feb. (1961) p. 16.
 egg and larval states of _____, study of the; Oct. (1961) p. 20.
 marking experiment, large-scale, in Dry Tortugas area; Oct. (1961) p. 27.
 migration, growth, and mortality studies in Gulf of Mexico, Oct.-Dec. 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 31.
 migration studies in Gulf of Mexico; Dec. (1961) p. 33.
 mortality and growth studies; Dec. (1961) p. 33.
 tagging near Dry Tortugas; Dec. (1961) p. 32.
 Portugal's fishery undeveloped; Jan. (1961) p. 77.
 Processing and quality studies of shrimp held in refrigerated sea water and ice--interchange of components in a shrimp-ice system; July (1961) p. 1.
 Quality, physical and chemical properties of _____ drip as indices of; Jan. (1961) p. 9, Also see correction; Apr. (1961) p. 90.
 Royal-red exploratory _____ trawling off Florida; July (1961) p. 30.
 South Carolina research; June (1961) p. 39, Sept. (1961) p. 46.
 Spain's _____ industry; May (1961) p. 61.
 Spawning population studies; Dec. (1961) p. 33.
 Surinam's _____ industry; Apr. (1961) p. 83.
 Sweden:
 industry for _____, 1958-60; Feb. (1961) p. 58.
 prices drop due to increased _____ landings; July (1961) p. 90.
 Taiwan _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 60.
 Tariff Commission report on _____; May (1961) p. 69.
 Texas bait _____ fishery in Galveston Bay; Dec. (1961) p. 34.

SHRIMP

- Thailand's commercial _____ production; Feb. (1961) p. 61; July (1961) p. 92.
 Transfer of cargo at sea, ruling on; Mar. (1961) p. 94.
 Trawl operation studies continued; Dec. (1961) p. 32.
 Trinidad's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 62.
 Tunisia's _____ industry; Feb. (1961) p. 62.
 Turkey's _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 86.
 United Arab Republic regulations governing freezing and export of _____; Aug. (1961) p. 92.
 United Kingdom's _____ industry and foreign trade; Jan. (1961) p. 85.
 United States:
 fishery trends for 1960 show _____ popularity increased; June (1961) p. 42.
 imports, 1959-60; Apr. (1961) p. 36.
 landings and stocks down; Dec. (1961) p. 46.
 production of _____ products, 1952-60; July (1961) p. 29.
 supply indicators; Oct. (1961) p. 36, Dec. (1961) p. 46.
 Uruguay's industry; Feb. (1961) p. 64.
 Viet-Nam's _____ industry; Mar. (1961) p. 89.
 Venezuela's _____ fishery trends, Dec. 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 89.
 Vessel and gear usage in the _____ fishery of the Southeastern United States, study of; Aug. (1961) p. 1.
 World's 1959 _____ production; July (1961) p. 42.

SHUCKING

- Scallops, application of steaming and vacuum principle to _____ and cleaning of; May (1961) p. 1.
 Correction--July (1961) p. 125.

SIERRA LEONE

- Fisheries loan and credit fund; Dec. (1961) p. 87.
 Fishing industry continues to grow; Nov. (1961) p. 64.
 Tuna fishing off _____; Sept. (1961) p. 65, Oct. (1961) p. 76, Nov. (1961) p. 64.

SILVER COD TROPHY

- British trawler "Prince Charles" won _____ for 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 93.

SINGAPORE

- Fishing industry, 1960; Sept. (1961) p. 103.

SLICING MACHINE

- Cod fillets, large, new _____ developed for; July (1961) p. 52.

SMALL BUSINESS

- Food buyer offers special opportunities to _____ firms, a \$700 million; July (1961) p. 4.

SMELT

- Great Lakes, _____ introduction in; July (1961) p. 49.
 Michigan's _____ dip-net fishing season prospects poor; June (1961) p. 29.

SMOKED FISH

- Mullet, smoked, inhibition of mold on; Apr. (1961) p. 8.

SNAKE RIVER

- Fish passage problem on Middle _____, study announced of; May (1961) p. 13.

SNAPPER

North and South Carolina coasts surveyed for _____ by M/V "Silver Bay"; Oct. (1961) p. 29.
Trawling, exploratory, off Georgia and Florida to determine availability of _____, grouper, etc.; July (1961) p. 30.

SODIUM NITRITE

Pet food containing fish and meat, use of _____ in; Dec. (1961) p. 92.
Tuna and salmon products, smoked cured, _____ use in; Dec. (1961) p. 92.

SOLE

Fillets:
Frozen:
standards of quality, proposed, meetings held on; Oct. (1961) p. 31.
Pacific Ocean, North:
Catches of _____ at depths of 50 to 450 fathoms; Oct. (1961) p. 25.
Petrale sole tagging studies by California; Mar. (1961) p. 21.

SOLUBLES (see FISH SOLUBLES)

SOMALI REPUBLIC

Fishery trends, Aug. 1961; Nov. (1961) p. 64.

SONAR

Tuna behavior, _____ tested as aid to studies on; May (1961) p. 26.

SOUVELA, ARNIE J.

Fishery attache to Japan, _____ accepts position as; May (1961) p. 14.

SOUTH AFRICA

Fish meal and oil production, 1961, mostly sold in advance; Apr. (1961) p. 80.

SOUTH AFRICA REPUBLIC

Abalone, canned, production, Jan.-June 1961; Nov. (1961) p. 65.
Exports of fishery products not affected by boycotts; Jan. (1961) p. 81.
Fish meal and solubles prices, Dec. 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 86.
Fish-meal:
industry lowers raw fish price; Mar. (1961) p. 87.
paper bags, warehousing and shipping in; Sept. (1961) p. 104.
production for 1961 mostly sold in advance; Apr. (1961) p. 80.
Fish oil:
production for 1961 mostly sold in advance; Apr. (1961) p. 80.
Fish solubles:
prices, Dec. 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 86.
Indian Ocean research; Dec. (1961) p. 88.
International Indian Ocean expedition, _____ participates in; Feb. (1961) p. 63.
Landings set new record in 1960; July (1961) p. 93.
Pelagic fishing season ended in July with record landings; Jan. (1961) p. 82.
Pilchard-maasbanker:
fishery landings; July (1961) p. 93, Aug. (1961) p. 91, Sept. (1961) p. 104, Oct. (1961) p. 77, Nov. (1961) p. 65, Dec. (1961) p. 88.

SOUTH AFRICA REPUBLIC

Pilchard-maasbanker:
fishery nearing end of greatest season; Oct. (1961) p. 78.
fishery trends in early 1961; July (1961) p. 93.
Pilchard season, 1961, off to good start; June (1961) p. 82.
Prices, ex-vessel, for fish lower in 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 85.
Tuna:
fishery initiated; Mar. (1961) p. 87.
frozen exported for first time; Aug. (1961) p. 91.
industry developments; Oct. (1961) p. 77.
long-lining, fishing firm tries; Jan. (1961) p. 81.
research and commercial possibilities; Jan. (1961) p. 82.
Vessels, fishing, and gear, June 1960; May (1961) p. 63.
Vessels, fishing, Peru interested in purchasing; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

SOUTH ATLANTIC EXPLORATORY FISHERY PROGRAM

Bottomfish, coasts off North and South Carolina surveyed for (M/V "Silver Bay" cruise 32); Oct. (1961) p. 29.
Georgia and Florida, fish and shellfish exploration by M/V "Silver Bay"; Feb. (1961) p. 26, Apr. (1961) p. 31, July (1961) p. 30, Dec. (1961) p. 47.
North Carolina, fish and shellfish resources surveyed by M/V "Silver Bay" off; May (1961) p. 24.
Red snapper trawling trials conducted in Atlantic between St. Augustine and St. Johns River; Oct. (1961) p. 28.
Scallops, callico, availability of commercial stocks off Cape Canaveral surveyed (M/V "Silver Bay"); Oct. (1961) p. 28.
Shrimp and scallop stocks, extensive survey made off Florida east coast for (M/V "Silver Bay" cruise 26); Jan. (1961) p. 32.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Bottomfish, _____ coastal waters surveyed by M/V "Silver Bay" for; Oct. (1961) p. 29.
Crab, blue, studies in _____, Sept. 1960-Mar. 1961; June (1961) p. 40.
Fish abundance survey; Sept. (1961) p. 46.
Fish and shellfish resources survey off _____ coast; Feb. (1961) p. 26.
Fisheries biological research progress; June (1961) p. 39, Sept. (1961) p. 45.
King whiting studies, Sept. 1960-Mar. 1961; June (1961) p. 42.
Oyster studies in _____, Apr.-June 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 45.
Pond cultivation studies; June (1961) p. 40, Sept. (1961) p. 46.
Ponds, shrimp cultivation in, Sept. 1960-Mar. 1961; June (1961) p. 40.
Shrimp research; June (1961) p. 39, Sept. (1961) p. 46.

SOUTH PACIFIC

Tuna:
Japan:
fishing trends in _____; Mar. (1961) p. 68.
motherships, catch of; Aug. (1961) p. 69.
mothership sent to _____ in Aug. 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 62.

SOUTH PACIFIC FISHERIES INVESTIGATIONS

Tuna, albacore, abundance correlated with water temperatures; Apr. (1961) p. 34.

SOUTH PACIFIC ISLAND TERRITORIES

Fishery improvement for Melanesians, training center studies; Sept. (1961) p. 103.

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

Canned fish industry optimistic about 1961 sales; Sept. (1961) p. 103.

Fishery trends for 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 80, July (1961) p. 87.

Fisheries third most valuable industry; Apr. (1961) p. 80.

Fishing rights extended for total period of 25 years Oct. (1961) p. 78.

Fishing vessels and gear, June 1960; May (1961) p. 61.

Fish meal and oil production in 1960; July (1961) p. 87.

Fish meal production for 1961 mostly sold in advance; Apr. (1961) p. 80.

Fish oil production for 1961 mostly sold in advance Apr. (1961) p. 80.

Landings set new record in 1960; July (1961) p. 93.

Lobster, spiny:

landings and production, 1957-59; Apr. (1961) p. 80.

landings best in seven years; June (1961) p. 80.

products produced in 1960; July (1961) p. 87.

Pilchard-maasbanker:

fishery nearing end of greatest season; Oct. (1961) p. 78.

fishing season starts; Sept. (1961) p. 103.

Sardine (pilchard) landings and production, 1955-60; Apr. (1961) p. 80.

Sardine products produced in 1960; July (1961) p. 87.

Tuna fishing with long-line tested; Aug. (1961) p. 87.

U.S.S.R. factoryship trawlers fishing off _____; July (1961) p. 93, Aug. (1961) p. 87.

SPAIN

Bilbao fisheries trends, first quarter 1961; July (1961) p. 87.

Canned fish:

exports; Apr. (1961) p. 82.

exports from Northwest Zone 1960; Oct. (1961) p. 79.

exports, various measures recommended to develop; July (1961) p. 90.

Canning and processing of fish; Apr. (1961) p. 82, July (1961) p. 90.

Canning and processing of fish in Vigo area; Oct. (1961) p. 79.

Cod, salt, exported to Puerto Rico for the first time; Feb. (1961) p. 58.

Fish Meal:

import duties, producers hope for higher; Aug. (1961) p. 87.

Fish oils:

imports liberalized; Oct. (1961) p. 79.

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention:

declaration of understanding signed by _____; Sept. (1961) p. 63.

Sardine, cooking with indirect heat; Apr. (1961) p. 119.

Shrimp industry; May (1961) p. 61.

SPAIN

Tuna:

albacore, canned, export market in United States slow; Jan. (1961) p. 80.

article in fishing industry journals discusses influence of United States and Japanese activities on Spanish industry; July (1961) p. 88.

fishing off Dakar not satisfactory; July (1961) p. 88.

yellowfin frozen, Japan approves exports to _____ of; July (1961) p. 76.

Tuna and bonito fishery trends; Apr. (1961) p. 81.

Tuna canners, United States and Japanese tropical Atlantic activities affect; July (1961) p. 88.

Vigo fisheries trends; Jan. (1961) p. 80, Apr. (1961) p. 82, July (1961) p. 89, Oct. (1961) p. 79, Dec. (1961) p. 88.

SPECIFICATIONS

Fishery products, several, _____ framed for State Purchasing Officials; Oct., (1961) p. 31.

SPINY LOBSTER (see LOBSTER)

SPONGE

Bahamas reopen _____ beds; Sept. (1961) p. 65.

Film in color on natural _____ industry; Jan. (1961) p. 34.

Film on _____ of U.S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries wins recognition; June (1961) p. 20.

Film on _____ selected for international showings; Sept. (1961) p. 23.

Greece:

landings 1960/61 season; July (1961) p. 63.

SPORT FISH

Federal aid funds for _____ and wildlife restoration; Aug. (1961) p. 24.

Pacific marine _____ research; Dec. (1961) p. 47.

SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE, BUREAU OF

Federal refuge and fish hatchery men get uniforms; Nov. (1961) outside back cover.

Long-range report issued; Apr. (1961) p. 21.

Pacific marine game fish research laboratory planned; Sept. (1961) p. 29.

Sport fishery research, Pacific marine; Dec. (1961) p. 47.

Sport fishing and hunting economic survey for 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 33.

SPORT FISHING

Artificial reefs prove successful; May (1961) p. 81.

Atlantic marine _____:

ranges of game fish, two approaches to cover;

Aug. (1961) p. 16.

survey near completion; Aug. (1961) p. 16.

Economic survey for 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 33.

Marine game fish research aided by loan of vessel; Dec. (1961) p. 40.

Marine research center on Atlantic Coast dedicated Nov. (1961) p. 31.

Tackle, fishing, U.S. imports of, 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 40.

STANDARDS

Filletts:

Cod and haddock, new _____ adopted by state purchasing officials for; Nov. (1961) p. 31.

STANDARDS (cont.)

Fillets (cont.):

frozen:

flounder and sole _____ of quality, proposed meetings held on; Oct. (1961) p. 31.
 ocean perch, voluntary grade standards issued for; Feb. (1961) p. 66.
 Pacific ocean perch, voluntary grade _____ issued for; Feb. (1961) p. 66.

Fish flour identity _____ proposed; Nov. (1961) p. 70.

Fresh fish quality _____ and inspection considered at meeting in Washington; July (1961) p. 21.

Japanese canned fishery products, _____ planned for many; Aug. (1961) p. 74.

Scallops, sea, frozen fried breaded, Federal _____ proposed for grades of; June (1961) p. 42, Sept. (1961) p. 112.

Shrimp, frozen raw breaded, standards of identity proposed for; May (1961) p. 69.

Tuna, canned, labeling requirements protested in _____ of identity, proposal to retain two of the; May (1961) p. 68, July (1961) p. 98.

STARFISH

Long Island Sound oyster growers plagued by _____ abundance; Apr. (1961) p. 29.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade: eighteenth session of the contracting parties; July (1961) p. 38, Aug. (1961) p. 51.
 participation by non-governmental representatives in United States delegation increased; Aug. (1961) p. 53.

tariff negotiations, second phase of conference on; Aug. (1961) p. 53.

International Cooperation Administration: fisheries grants to foreign countries; Apr. (1961) p. 92.

Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission: Frank P. Briggs sworn in as U.S. Commissioner on; Sept. (1961) p. 113.

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development to replace OEEC; Feb. (1961) p. 33.

St. Croix River Basin project of United States and Canada includes restoration of anadromous fish runs; Dec. (1961) p. 61.

Tariff negotiations, United States, for 1961, more public participation proposed in; Jan. (1961) p. 87.

Trade and Economic Affairs Committee formed, joint United States-Japan; Aug. (1961) p. 53.

STATE PURCHASING SPECIFICATIONS

Fishery products, several, specifications framed for State Purchasing Officials; Oct. (1961) p. 31.

STERN TRAWLER (see TRAWLER and VESSEL)

STICKS (see FISH STICKS)

STRIPED BASS

Chesapeake Bay five-year migration study; Dec. (1961) p. 48.

Live _____ air-transported to Kentucky lake; Mar. (1961) p. 115.

Tagging returns reveal migrations along Atlantic Coast; May (1961) p. 26.

STORAGE

Whiting, frozen, shelf life affected by method and time of chilled _____; Nov. (1961) p. 36.

SUBMARINE

Plankton collected by _____ in Arctic Ocean; Mar. (1961) p. 35.

SUBSIDIES

Canadian Government proposes to increase assistance for construction of fishing vessels; Aug. (1961) p. 58.

Financial assistance to fishing industries in various countries; Nov. (1961) p. 8.

Vessels, fishing: construction differential _____, first application for; June (1961) p. 22.
 construction _____, proposal to permit use of either value or volume in determining eligibility for; Aug. (1961) p. 97.
 excludes _____ from mortgage insurance; Jan. (1961) p. 87.

SURF CLAMS (see CLAMS)

SURINAM

Shrimp industry; Apr. (1961) p. 83.

SWEDEN

Advertising of fishery products, funds allotted for; July (1961) p. 90.

Canners, fish, two largest plan merger; Dec. (1961) p. 89.

Cod, minimum ex-vessel prices increased; Aug. (1961) p. 88.

Fishing limits:

Norwegian-_____ talks on; May (1961) p. 34.
 Scandinavian countries discuss; Oct. (1961) p. 38.
 German Federal Republic, _____ fishermen's direct landings regulated when destined for; Aug. (1961) p. 63.

Herring fishery off Iceland, future uncertain of; Aug. (1961) p. 87.

Herring landings in West Germany, fisheries associations discuss; Nov. (1961) p. 65.

International fisheries exposition planned for Nov. 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 84, June (1961) p. 81.

Marine oil supply and foreign trade; Aug. (1961) p. 88.

Maritime exposition includes fisheries; Apr. (1961) p. 84.

Nordic fishery coordination committee proposed; Oct. (1961) p. 44.

Research, fishery, fishermen's federation seeks support for; Oct. (1961) p. 80.

Shrimp:

industry trends, 1958-60; Feb. (1961) p. 58.
 prices drop due to increase in landings; July (1961) p. 90.

Soviet fishing fleet off Norwegian coast, _____ trawlers report large; Apr. (1961) p. 85.

Trawlers:

steel type, new, built in East Germany delivered; July (1961) p. 91, Nov. (1961) p. 66.
 west coast fishing fleet receives deliveries in 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 84.

Vessel for fishery research completed; Oct. (1961) p. 80.

SWITZERLAND

- Fish meal imports increase, 1960; Oct. (1961) p. 80.
Marine oil imports, 1960; Oct. (1961) p. 80.

SWORDFISH

- Frozen _____, Japanese exports to the United States of; Sept. (1961) p. 90.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS

- Otter trawl, standard manila, compared with experimental trawl containing polypropylene parts (M/V "Delaware" cruise 61-2); Apr. (1961) p. 26.

SYRIA

- Fishing industry and plans for expansion; Mar. (1961) p. 84.

TACKLE

- U.S. imports of fishing _____, 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 40.

TAGGING

- Crabs:
blue, large number tagged in Chesapeake Bay; Jan. (1961) p. 41.
king:
Alaska tag-retention studies started; July (1961) p. 22.
tagged by Japanese off Kodiak taken in Alitak Bay; June (1961) p. 15.
Dogfish, spiny, _____ off New England; Aug. (1961) p. 33.
Fluke:
Long Island, eastern, _____ off; July (1961) p. 25.
Middle Atlantic Coast, _____ by M/V "Delaware" off; June (1961) p. 34.
Herring, Alaska, automatic tag detection device for; Nov. (1961) p. 32.
Salmon:
king's homing instinct develops early in life, California marking experiments reveal that; Mar. (1961) p. 22.
pinks tagged to determine migration patterns and size of runs; Nov. (1961) p. 28.
Sea trout, spotted, _____ studies in Florida; Jan. (1961) p. 22, May (1961) p. 16, Aug. (1961) p. 25.
Shrimp marking techniques; Mar. (1961) p. 31, June (1961) p. 25, Oct. (1961) p. 27, Dec. (1961) p. 32.
Sole, petrale, _____ studies by California; Mar. (1961) p. 21.
Striped bass returns from _____ reveal migrations along Atlantic Coast; May (1961) p. 26.
Symposium on fish marking held under auspices of Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. (1961) p. 63.
Yellow pike _____ in Great Lakes; Oct. (1961) pp. 17, 18.

TAIWAN

- Expansion of fisheries, Government promoting; Aug. (1961) p. 90, Oct. (1961) p. 81.
Landings, fishery; Apr. (1961) p. 85, Oct. (1961) p. 81.
Ponds, milkfish, chemical fertilizers used in; Apr. (1961) p. 85.
Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 60.

TAIWAN

Tuna:

- fleet expansion, emphasis on; Oct. (1961) p. 81.
Liberia and _____ research agreement for joint fishery off West Africa; Oct. (1961) p. 70.
vessels, two large, under construction; Apr. (1961) p. 85.

TANGANYIKA

- Fishery production increasing; Sept. (1961) p. 104.
Rock cod species, study of; Aug. (1961) p. 61.

TARIFF(S)

- Classification study, hearing on proposed first supplemental report relating to; Dec. (1961) p. 93.
United States _____ negotiations for 1961, more public participation proposed in; Jan. (1961) p. 87.
United States _____ schedules, U.S. Tariff Commission submits proposed; Jan. (1961) p. 88.

TARIFF COMMISSION, U.S.

- Shrimp, report on; May (1961) p. 69.
Tariff classification study, hearing on proposed first supplemental report relating to; Dec. (1961) p. 93.
Trade-agreement negotiations, U.S. supplementary list of items for; Jan. (1961) p. 49.
United States tariff schedules, _____ submits proposed; Jan. (1961) p. 88.

TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS

- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:
second phase of conference on _____; Aug. (1961) p. 53.
United States delegation, participation by non-governmental representatives increased; Aug. (1961) p. 53.

TAX(ES)

- Social security and unemployment _____, fishing crews exemption upheld by Federal Court on; Sept. (1961) p. 114.

TELEVISION (see UNDERWATER TELEVISION)

TEMPERATURE(S)

- Fish _____ and their significance; Mar. (1961) p. 80.
Time-_____ integrator, new, effective testing device for frozen foods; July (1961) p. 17.

TENNESSEE

- Commercial fish catch for Cumberland River reservoirs in 1960; Nov. (1961) p. 32.

TERRITORIAL WATERS (Also see FISHING LIMITS)

- Guatemala decree establishes penalties for illegal fishing in _____; Apr. (1961) p. 56.

TESTING DEVICE

- Time-temperature integrator, new, effective _____ for frozen foods; July (1961) p. 17.

TEXAS

- Oysters:
production in _____ expected to drop due to floods; Apr. (1961) p. 29.
steel raft developed by _____ inventor; July (1961) p. 27.
Shrimp, bait, Galveston Bay fishery; Dec. (1961) p. 34.

THAILAND

- Commercial fish production increases; July (1961) p. 92.
 Fisheries and related industries, industrial investment promotion act includes; Nov. (1961) p. 66.
 Fish meal duty lowered; Jan (1961) p. 81.
 Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 61.

THAWING (see FISH-THAWING)

THERMOMETER

- Water temperature at fish hook, _____ developed to record; Oct. (1961) p. 13.

THREAD HERRING (see HERRING)

TILAPIA

- Ponds, _____ easily grown in; July (1961) p. IV.

TOGO

- Fishing industry; June (1961) p. 81.

TONGA ISLANDS

- Japanese delegation to study _____ as possible overseas fishing base; July (1961) p. 72.
 Tuna fishery, attempt resumed to establish; June (1961) p. 81.

TORTUGAS

- Shrimp, pink, marking experiment, large-scale, in _____ area; Oct. (1961) p. 27.

TRADE

- United States-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs formed, joint; Aug. (1961) p. 53.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

- Japanese agreement concluded for export of frozen tuna to Czechoslovakia; July (1961) p. 75.
 Tunisia and Poland _____ includes fishing vessels; Sept. (1961) p. 65.
 United States:
 negotiations for 1961, more public participation proposed in; Jan. (1961) p. 87.
 supplementary list of items for _____ negotiations; Jan. (1961) p. 49.

TRADE FAIR

- International Fisheries _____, fourth, 1962; July (1961) p. 57.
 Japanese agency plans second _____ in New York City; June (1961) p. 74.

TRANSFER OF FISH AT SEA

- Products of American fisheries transferred at sea, regulations amended on entry of; Aug. (1961) p. 99, Oct. (1961) p. 87.
 United Kingdom experiments on _____; Apr. (1961) p. 87, Nov. (1961) p. 67.

TRANSLATIONS

- American Institute of Biological Sciences _____ program; May (1961) p. 99.

TRANSPLANTATION

- Herring _____ from Baltic to Aral Sea, U.S.S.R.; Jan. (1961) p. 83.
 Salmon, Pacific, _____ in Atlantic Ocean successful, U.S.S.R. experiments on; Jan. (1961) p. 83.

TRANSPLANTATION

- Trout, rainbow, from Pacific Northwest transplanted in Venezuela and Hawaii; Dec. (1961) p. 113.

TRANSPORTATION

- Express rates, commodity, on fishery products; Aug. (1961) p. 23, Nov. (1961) p. 32.
 Fishery products _____ cost, indexes of; June (1961) p. 12.
 Fish meal, scrap, and solubles _____ study; Feb. (1961) p. 12.
 Sea _____ of frozen fishery products; July (1961) p. 9.

TRAPS

- Alaska Supreme Court rules on case which affects use of fish _____ by Indian communities; Aug. (1961) p. 14.
 Lobster fishery, Maine, role of _____ in; Sept. (1961) p. 9.

TRASH FISH (see NONUTILIZED SPECIES)

TRAWLER(S)

- Australian freezer-_____ conversion scheduled; Apr. (1961) p. 46.
 Canada's large _____ on Atlantic Coast still restricted to fishing beyond twelve miles; Aug. (1961) p. 58.
 Fiberglass _____ under construction in Great Britain; Sept. (1961) p. 106.
 freezing unit for factoryship _____, West German company develops; July (1961) p. 57.
 German Federal Republic _____ trade seeks large-scale Government support; June (1961) p. 59.
 Iceland operations by _____, committee to study; Oct. (1961) p. 54.
 Netherlands freezer-_____ starts fishing; Mar. (1961) p. 76.
 Norway:
 ban contested, Government's proposed; May (1961) p. 56.
 first factoryship _____ delivered; July (1961) p. 82.
 Stern:
 German Federal Republic:
 factoryship, new type, returns with record trip; Aug. (1961) p. 62.
 fishing industry prefers _____; Mar. (1961) p. 60.
 large _____, twelve, now fishing; July (1961) p. 63.
 Great Britain, new type _____ launched in; Oct. (1961) p. 83.
 Greece freezer _____ finds fishing poor off Newfoundland; Mar. (1961) p. 61.
 Norway:
 first _____ expected to extend fishing time at sea; Aug. (1961) p. 82.
 launches first _____; Apr. (1961) p. 75.
 new design of _____ provides palletized stowage of catch; Aug. (1961) p. 82.
 plate freezer, vertical, for new _____; June (1961) p. 86.
 Polish modern _____ factoryship enters U.S. port for repairs; July (1961) p. 27.
 U.S.S.R. factoryship _____ for fishing in tropics; June (1961) p. 82.
 U.S.S.R.:
 factoryship:
 Northwest Atlantic, _____ to fish in; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

TRAWLER(S) (cont.)

U.S.S.R. (cont.):

factoryship (cont.):

South-West Africa, _____ fishing off; July (1961) p. 93.

freezer _____, types of; Oct. (1961) p. 82.

woman serves as captain on large fishing _____; Jan. (1961) p. 84.

TRAWLING

Assemblies, standard and experimental, comparative studies made by M/V "George M. Bowers" of; Apr. (1961) p. 22.

Bottom _____ explorations off the Washington and British Columbia Coasts, May-Aug. 1960; June (1961) p. 1.

Chafing gear use in cod ends discussed by Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. (1961) p. 63.

Electrical trawl cables, experiments utilizing; Apr. (1961) p. 1.

Head ropes, polypropylene and conventional tested by M/V "Delaware"; Nov. (1961) p. 25.

Icelandic _____ regulations within 12 mile fishing zone issued; May (1961) p. 48.

Japan:

Alaska Peninsula, Government rejects applications for _____ south of; May (1961) p. 53.

fisheries overseas; Oct. (1961) p. 68, Aug. (1961) p. 77.

Northwest Africa, _____ reported good off; Mar. (1961) p. 71, Sept. (1961) p. 91.

Mesh-size regulations for trawls as recommended by Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Commission; Sept. (1961) p. 61.

Midwater _____:

"Delaware," M/V, operations completed for 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 41.

Denmark:

floating type, single-boat, experiments with; July (1961) p. 57.

development study; June (1961) p. 34.

experimental type, performance data on; Nov. (1961) p. 23.

experimental type tested and compared with British Columbia type; Apr. (1961) p. 23, Dec. (1961) p. 31.

herring, Atlantic, fishing promising for; Aug. (1961) p. 32.

New England fishery resources survey continued by M/V "Delaware"; Sept. (1961) p. 34.

salmon fingerlings, California operations for; Aug. (1961) p. 19, Sept. (1961) p. 21, Nov. (1961) p. 15.

single-vessel type is objective of M/V "John N. Cobb" research; Apr. (1961) p. 27.

Otter _____, standard manila gear with one containing polypropylene parts, comparison studies continued of; July (1961) p. 23.

Shrimp trawl operational studies continued; Dec. (1961) p. 32.

Wisconsin's Lake Michigan waters, commercial otter _____ in; Jan. (1961) p. 46.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF

Coast Guard:

boat, undocumented, numbering requirements issued; Sept. (1961) p. 113.

fisheries law enforcement aided; June (1961) p. 90.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF

Coast Guard:

shrimp cargo transfer at sea, ruling on; Mar. (1961) p. 94.

vessels with automatic pilots warned to maintain proper lookout; July (1961) p. 99.

vessel inspection regulations, amended, issued; Dec. (1961) p. 93.

Crab meat, canned, Soviet, import restrictions lifted on; May (1961) p. 71.

Customs, Bureau of:

fillets, groundfish, import tariff-rate quota for 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 93.

products of American fisheries:

clarification of manifesting and entry of transferred; Oct. (1961) p. 87.

transferred at sea, regulations amended on entry of; Aug. (1961) p. 99.

shrimp cargo transfer at sea, ruling on; Mar. (1961) p. 94.

vessels, fishing, Canadian Great Lakes, may not land in U.S. ports, _____ rules; Aug. (1961) p. 100.

Shrimp imports from Hong Kong, U.S. ban lifted on; Sept. (1961) p. 114.

TRINIDAD

Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 62.

TROUT

Lake:

Lake Superior western area abundance of spawning studied; Jan. (1961) p. 26.

Rainbow:

Pacific Northwest _____ transplanted in Venezuela and Hawaii; Dec. (1961) p. 113.

TRUCK (Also see MOTOR CARRIERS)

Frozen fishery products, prepared, ICC ruling claims that many products not exempt from regulation for trucks; July (1961) p. 99.

TUNA

African Conference held in Dakar; Mar. (1961) p. 42.

Albacore:

abundance in Pacific correlated with water temperature; Apr. (1961) p. 34.

California and Baja California, study off; Sept. (1961) p. 20.

fishery prospects off West Coast for 1961; July (1961) p. 32.

fishing forecast off west coast of North America, 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 37.

Japan:

fishery trends, July 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 83.

fishing picks up; Sept. (1961) p. 82.

fishing reported poor; Aug. (1961) p. 68.

landings and prices, June 18-24; Sept. (1961) pp. 82, 83.

packers ask for subsidy to stabilize raw _____ price; Mar. (1961) p. 66.

summer fishery trends; July (1961) p. 78, Sept. (1961) p. 82.

North Pacific tagging returns indicate single population; July (1961) p. 13.

oceanographic survey off California; Nov. (1961) p. 33.

Oregon:

scouting cruise ends successfully; Sept. (1961) p. 37.

study of _____ launched; Aug. (1961) p. 34.

TUNA (cont.)

Albacore (cont.):

Pacific, Central North, investigation of the potential resource of the; Nov. (1961) p. 1.
 Pacific, first catches for 1961 season made by Bureau research vessel; Aug. (1961) p. 37.
 Washington and Oregon coastal waters surveyed for _____ and other species of pelagic fish; Sept. (1961) p. 36, Oct. (1961) p. 22.

American Samoa:

biological data on _____, collection planned of; June (1961) p. 17.
 landings, Oct. 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 17.

Atlantic Ocean:

Japan:

Fisheries Agency research vessel to explore for _____ areas; Feb. (1961) p. 51.
 long-liners to move southward, poor fishing forces; Sept. (1961) p. 84.
 oversupply of _____ this summer not likely; Aug. (1961) p. 71.
 shipments lag behind quota; Oct. (1961) p. 59.
 vessels fishing in the Atlantic, number of; Sept. (1961) p. 84.

Australia:

catch hits 5,000 tons; Sept. (1961) p. 65.
 clipper bought in United States arrives; Apr. (1961) p. 47.

fishery trends; Feb. (1961) p. 36.

New South Wales _____ landings set new record; May (1961) p. 41.

resources of _____, fishing vessel chartered by Government to survey; Dec. (1961) p. 63.
 survey planned of _____ resources off south-west coast; Nov. (1961) p. 43.

Behavior of _____, sonar gear tested as aid to studies on; May (1961) p. 26.

Big-eyed:

Japan:

fishing reported good; Sept. (1961) p. 83.
 West Africa, catch reported good off; Oct. (1961) p. 60.

Biology world meeting in California, U.S. invites FAO to hold; Sept. (1961) p. 63.

Bluefin:

California:

ex-vessel price advanced; Dec. (1961) p. 49.

Japan:

Indian Ocean fishing; May (1961) p. 49, June (1961) p. 66.

New England commercial purse-seining, 1960 season; Mar. (1961) p. 35.

New England landings, 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 35.

Brazil:

fishing for _____ by local vessels; Mar. (1961) p. 46, Aug. (1961) p. 56.
 Japanese firm to expand fishing activities; Apr. (1961) p. 47.

Japanese fishermen hope to establish fishing company and fish _____ off; July (1961) p. 46.

California:

prices, ex-vessel, advance for the third time in 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 48.

Canada:

British Columbia _____ trends, 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 59.

TUNA

Canned:

Australia:

imports, higher tariff rates recommended for; Aug. (1961) p. 55.

California:

wholesale prices increase; Dec. (1961) p. 49.
 electrolytic tinplate as container for _____, behavior of; Sept. (1961) p. 17.

imports of _____ in brine, quota established for 1961 on; May (1961) p. 72.

imports of _____ in brine under quota; Jan. (1961) p. 39, Feb. (1961) p. 28, Mar. (1961) p. 36, May (1961) p. 28, June (1961) p. 44, July (1961) p. 33, Aug. (1961) p. 40, Sept. (1961) p. 50, Oct. (1961) p. 35, Nov. (1961) p. 35, Dec. (1961) p. 52.

Japan:

albacore export price to be raised; Nov. (1961) p. 51.

albacore shortage may force canners to pack more lightmeat for export; Aug. (1961) p. 72.

brine pack, seventh sale to United States of; Sept. (1961) p. 80.

brine _____ exporters' agreement on exports to U.S., 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 65.

brine _____ export prices raised; Sept. (1961) p. 79, Oct. (1961) p. 63, Nov. (1961) p. 51.

brine _____ exports to U.S., 1960; Sept. (1961) p. 80.

brine _____ offerings for export; Oct. (1961) p. 64.

brine _____ sales to U.S. in 1961; (Oct. (1961) p. 64.

brine _____ shipped to U.S., 50,000 cases of; Mar. (1961) p. 65.

brine _____, stocks of; Aug. (1961) p. 73.

brine _____, third sale to U.S. of; Apr. (1961) p. 66.

exporters consider 1961 trading agreement; Jan. (1961) p. 70.

exporters draft proposals on exports to U.S.; Apr. (1961) p. 64.

exports, 1955-59; June (1961) p. 64.

exports of _____ in oil; Jan. (1961) p. 71, Nov. (1961) pp. 50, 51.

exports of _____ in oil for fiscal years 1958-60; July (1961) p. 76.

exports of _____ in oil to Canada, floor prices fixed for; June (1961) p. 65.

exports of _____ in oil to Europe; Sept. (1961) p. 80.

exports of _____ other than in brine or oil, 1956-1959; Mar. (1961) p. 66.

exports to U.S.; June (1961) p. 64.

market prospects for _____ in United States; Apr. (1961) p. 63.

new products developed; Apr. (1961) p. 66.

new products, sales smaller than anticipated for; Dec. (1961) p. 73.

packers of white meat _____ face problems in 1961; July (1961) p. 76.

pack of in-brine type by can sizes, 1960; Dec. (1961) p. 73.

pack of new canned _____ pack to be increased; Feb. (1961) p. 52.

price set for exports to West Germany; Mar. (1961) p. 65.

products, new, three to be marketed; July (1961) p. 79.

TUNA (cont.)

Canned (cont.):

Japan (cont.):

skipjack in brine export price raised; Aug. (1961) p. 73.
 skipjack in oil exports, 1959; Mar. (1961) p. 65.
 supply of _____ reported low; Aug. (1961) p. 73.
 yellowfin, in brine, proposes to raise export price of; Aug. (1961) p. 73.

Malaya:

pack information; Oct. (1961) p. 70.
 products introduced, two additional; Dec. (1961) p. 49.

Spain:

market for albacore in United States slow; Jan. (1961) p. 80.
 standard of identity, proposal to retain protested labeling requirements in; May (1961) p. 68, July (1961) p. 98.
 U.S. and territories 1961 pack at record high; Nov. (1961) p. 33.
 Veterans Administration awards announced; Dec. (1961) p. 27.

Canning:

Puerto Rico industry does not file application for minimum wage rate review; Oct. (1961) p. 86.
 United States industry dates from 1903; Sept. (1961) p. 57.

Ceylonese-Japanese joint fishing venture in Ceylon; Sept. (1961) p. 68.

Colombia, Japanese fishing operations off; Mar. (1961) p. 51.

Core-sampling technique for raw _____; Jan. (1961) p. 35.

Ecuador adheres to Inter-American Tropical Tuna Convention; June (1961) p. 57.

FAO world _____ congress for 1962 planned; Dec. (1961) p. 61.

Florida, tuna long-line explorations off; Dec. (1961) p. 47.

France's industry for _____, 1960; Oct. (1961) p. 50.

Frozen:

Albacore:

Japan:

export market conditions; Sept. (1961) p. 81.
 exports to U.S. may increase; Apr. (1961) p. 65.

Czechoslovakia:

Japanese firm plans to use Canary Islands to store for; Oct. (1961) p. 61.
 purchase of more _____ from Japan likely; Nov. (1961) p. 44.

France may import _____ from Japan; June (1961) p. 66.

Italy:

important user of Japanese _____; Mar. (1961) p. 67.
 imports of Japanese _____, joint Italian-Japanese committee to investigate reject claims for; Nov. (1961) p. 50.
 imports of Japanese _____ on duty-free basis set at 14,000 tons; June (1961) p. 64.
 tax imports of Japanese _____ until 1971, will not; Aug. (1961) p. 66.

Japan:

albacore and yellowfin supplies for export low; Oct. (1961) p. 63.
 Atlantic Ocean _____, higher export price considered for; Nov. (1961) p. 52.

TUNA

Frozen:

Japan:

claims against _____ decreasing in United States; June (1961) p. 67.

Czechoslovakia export agreement concluded for; July (1961) p. 75.

Czechoslovakia, firms to deliver _____ to; Aug. (1961) p. 60.

exporters associations establish 1961/62 _____ export quotas to U.S.; June (1961) p. 65.

exporters discuss exports to Europe; Aug. (1961) p. 70.

exporters draft plan for exports of _____ to U.S.; Apr. (1961) p. 65.

export prices increased; Oct. (1961) p. 64, Nov. (1961) p. 53.

export quotas and sales procedure changes considered; Dec. (1961) p. 74.

exports, increased, of Atlantic albacore to U.S. under study; Mar. (1961) p. 64.

export to Czechoslovakia, signs agreement for; June (1961) p. 66.

export to Soviet Union, firm negotiating; Jan. (1961) p. 71.

exports to Russia appear dim, prospects for; Aug. (1961) p. 71.

exports to U.S.S.R. explored; Apr. (1961) p. 65.

exports to U.S.; Nov. (1961) p. 52, Dec. (1961) p. 73.

exports to U.S. for first quarter 1961, value of; Oct. (1961) p. 63.

exports to Yugoslavia; Mar. (1961) p. 65, Aug. (1961) p. 71.

Fiji Islands, transshipped to the U.S. from; Nov. (1961) p. 53.

landings and transshipments, new regulations on; Dec. (1961) p. 75.

market trends in Italy and Yugoslavia for Japanese product; Oct. (1961) p. 62.

motherhip firms plan to transship to U.S.; Sept. (1961) p. 84.

packers to ship Atlantic _____ to Japan; Apr. (1961) p. 66.

prices for Atlantic _____; Jan. (1961) p. 72.

prices for exports of _____ to U.S.; Sept. (1961) p. 80.

prices, increase reported in; Nov. (1961) p. 52.

price trends; July (1961) p. 76.

producers apply for permission to ship Atlantic Ocean _____ to Japan; June (1961) p. 66.

regulations for exports of Atlantic _____ to Europe and Africa; Aug. (1961) p. 70.

shipments, Apr.-Sept. 1961; Dec. (1961) p. 74.

Yugoslavia deliveries expected to drop; Dec. (1961) p. 75.

Union of South Africa exports _____ for first time; Aug. (1961) p. 91.

Frozen and canned:

Japan:

exports, 1947-1959, 1935-1939 avg.; June (1961) p. 65.

Ghana:

fishery shows promise; Mar. (1961) p. 60.

U.S. packer signs fishery agreement; Jan. (1961) p. 65.

Hawaii:

lower--landings in 1960 bear out predictions of biologists; Mar. (1961) p. 24.

TUNA (cont.)

- Hawaii (cont.):
survey of ocean conditions and _____ schools;
May (1961) p. 12.
- Israel:
vessel, new, lands first _____ trip; Oct. (1961)
p. 58.
- Italy:
canners seek inspection and claims system for
Japanese frozen _____ imports; June (1961) p. 63.
industry meeting with Japanese; Oct. (1961) p. 62.
landings of _____ in 1959-60; Aug. (1961) p. 66.
trap fishery for _____ poor in 1960; Apr. (1961)
p. 62.
- Japan:
albacore, summer, fishing off; Aug. (1961) p. 68.
- Atlantic:
draft agreement on transshipments to Japan;
Mar. (1961) p. 64.
equatorial fishing trends; May (1961) p. 50,
June (1961) p. 67.
fishery catches of big-eyed and spearfish to be
shipped to; Oct. (1961) p. 60.
fishery trends; Jan. (1961) p. 72, Apr. (1961)
p. 63.
fleet, control by exporters association proposed
of; Sept. (1961) p. 81.
long-liner catch principally big-eyed tuna and
spearfish; Oct. (1961) p. 60.
purse seines in fishery, three fishing companies
ask to use; Aug. (1961) p. 69.
vessels switching to albacore fishing; Oct. (1961)
p. 60.
canners propose lifting of licensing restrictions
on medium-class tuna vessels; Aug. (1961) p. 69.
canners in Shizuoka area indicate outlook is un-
favorable; Aug. (1961) p. 72.
Caribbean area, fishing company plans _____ base
in; Aug. (1961) p. 70.
cost estimates submitted by vessel owners; Apr.
(1961) p. 67.
deep-sea _____ fishing; Sept. (1961) p. 78.
distant-water refrigerated _____ vessels increas-
ing in number; Oct. (1961) p. 61.
Eastern Pacific fishing forecast for Dec. 1960;
Jan. (1961) p. 71.
exporters hold meeting on fixing canned _____ in
brine prices; Aug. (1961) p. 73.
fishing industry for _____ faces problems; Apr.
(1961) p. 67.
fish-sausage makers ask for more _____; May
(1961) p. 50.
hatching young _____, scientist succeeds in; Aug.
(1961) p. 78.
imports liberalized; Dec. (1961) p. 78.
Indian Ocean and South Pacific fishing trends;
Mar. (1961) p. 68.
Indian Ocean explorations; Jan. (1961) p. 71.
Indian _____ catches drop drastically; Mar. (1961)
p. 68.
landings at Yaizu; July (1961) p. 77, Sept. (1961)
p. 82.
long-line fleet, size of distant-water; Oct. (1961)
p. 61.
Malaya-Japanese fishery company plans _____
plant consolidation; Mar. (1961) p. 72.
mothership fishery, Fishery Agency announces
new regulations for; July (1961) p. 77.

TUNA

- Japan:
mothership fleet sails for South Pacific; July
(1961) p. 79.
mothership _____ catches in South Pacific; Aug.
(1961) p. 69.
mothership regulations, changes requested in
1961; Apr. (1961) p. 64.
mothership returns from fishing grounds; Nov.
(1961) p. 53.
mothership returns with full trip; Nov. (1961)
p. 53.
motherships, Fishery Agency studying relaxation
of regulations on portable vessels for; Nov.
(1961) p. 54, Dec. (1961) p. 76.
motherships, number of portable vessels under
study for; June (1961) p. 68.
motherships with portable catcher boats, Fishery
Agency licenses 15; Sept. (1961) p. 80.
national _____ research council planned; Apr.
(1961) p. 65.
- North Borneo tuna fishing enterprise to be expand-
ed; May (1961) p. 49.
overseas bases, Japanese delegation studies sites
for; June (1961) p. 67.
purse-seining in Atlantic Ocean, applications still
not approved for; Oct. (1961) p. 59.
regulated internationally, feel fishery may even-
tually be; Aug. (1961) p. 68.
research council for _____ organized; Oct. (1961)
p. 63.
research, Fishery Agency to consolidate; Sept.
(1961) p. 80.
research vessel explores north and central
Pacific for _____; Sept. (1961) p. 85.
research vessel reports good _____ fishing off
Angola; Apr. (1961) p. 66.
salmon vessel owners request permits for _____
fishing; Oct. (1961) p. 65.
shortage creating problem for cannery and ex-
porters; Aug. (1961) p. 71.
skipjack and albacore, coastal fishing trends, Apr.
1961; July (1961) p. 78.
skipjack fishery landings improved in Apr. 1961;
July (1961) p. 78.
- South Pacific:
mothership catches; Sept. (1961) p. 85.
mothership in Aug. 1961 sent to; Oct. (1961) p. 62.
unlicensed _____ vessels may be registered
under foreign flag; Dec. (1961) p. 79.
- Uruguay, Japanese company files application to
fish for _____ off; Mar. (1961) p. 67.
Uruguay joint _____ fishing enterprise; May (1961)
p. 50.
- Venezuela, another Japanese long-liner to fish
for _____ out of; Oct. (1961) p. 63.
vessel construction continues to increase; May
(1961) p. 49.
vessels, new policy announced on licensing of;
Mar. (1961) p. 66.
vessels, two large, to be built by large fishery
firm; June (1961) p. 67.
Yaizu _____ landings in May 1961; Sept. (1961)
p. 81.
- Liberia:
fishery trends; July (1961) p. 80.
Japanese establish joint _____ fishing company;
Aug. (1961) p. 80.

TUNA (cont.)

Liberia (cont.):

reaches agreement with Taiwan for joint fishery off West Africa; Oct. (1961) p. 70.

Libya:

fishery for tuna, trends as of Aug. 1961 in; Nov. (1961) p. 57.
industry trends, July-Sept. 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 72.

Malaya:

canning facilities in Penang; July (1961) p. 80.
Japanese joint company in full operation; Aug. (1961) p. 80.

Japanese negotiate for another fishing base; Sept. (1961) p. 93.

New Zealand:

fishery proposed; Jan. (1961) p. 73.

Norway:

fishery for, good prospects for developing; July (1961) p. 83.

West Africa, experimental fishing off; Jan. (1961) p. 74, July (1961) p. 82.

Pacific Coast, preparation for study on; May (1961) p. 11.

Pacific Ocean:

biology of, conference held on; May (1961) p. 26, Nov. (1961) p. 41.

larvae identification; Jan. (1961) p. 20.

Portugal:

fishing shipowners guild formed; Apr. (1961) p. 78.
production and foreign trade, 1958-59; Jan. (1961) p. 78.

Prices, ex-vessel, in California advance for fourth time this year; Dec. (1961) p. 49.

Research discussed at Honolulu meeting; Sept. (1961) p. 46.

Sashimi, Japanese develop method for extending "shelf life" of; July (1961) p. 79.

Senegal:

Dakar, landings far below quota for 1961 season at; Oct. (1961) p. 75.

fishing season, 1960/1961; Aug. (1961) p. 85.

fishing trends, late 1960; May (1961) p. 61, Oct. (1961) p. 75.

landings poor at mid-season; Apr. (1961) p. 79.

prospects and plans for 1960/61 season; Jan. (1961) p. 79.

Sierra Leone industry expansion; Sept. (1961) p. 65, Oct. (1961) p. 76, Nov. (1961) p. 64.

Skipjack:

distribution studies in Central Pacific, blood samples aid in; Feb. (1961) p. 17.

gill nets, mono-filament, experimental fishing for with; Oct. (1961) p. 11.

gill net, new type, for fishing shows promise; July (1961) p. 14.

Hawaii:

area south and west scouted by M/V "Charles H. Gilbert"; July (1961) p. 14.

bait, gear, and oceanographic studies made near; Aug. (1961) p. 22.

landings; July (1961) p. 21, Sept. (1961) p. 32, Oct. (1961) p. 20, Nov. (1961) p. 24.

Japan:

fishery trends, July 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 83.

fishing in full swing near Tokyo; Aug. (1961) p. 68.

landings and prices, June 25-July 1, 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 83.

pole-and-line fishery, study under way of; Dec. (1961) p. 77.

TUNA

Skipjack:

live bait, threadfin shad continues to show promise as; June (1961) p. 18.

Sodium nitrite, use in smoked cured and salmon products; Aug. (1961) p. 96, Dec. (1961) p. 92.

South Africa Republic:

fishery initiated; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

fishing firm tries long-lining for; Jan. (1961) p. 81.

frozen is exported for first time; Aug. (1961) p. 91.

industry developments; Oct. (1961) p. 77.

research and commercial possibilities; Jan. (1961) p. 82.

South-West Africa long-line fishing tested; Aug. (1961) p. 87.

Spain:

canners affected by United States and Japanese tropical Atlantic tuna activities; July (1961) p. 88.

Dakar fishery not satisfactory; July (1961) p. 88.

fishery trends; Apr. (1961) p. 81.

industry, article in fishing industry journals discusses influence of U.S. and Japanese activities on; July (1961) p. 88.

Taiwan:

fleet expansion for fishing, emphasis on; Oct. (1961) p. 81.

overseas fishing for being expanded; Aug. (1961) p. 90.

vessels, two large, under construction; Apr. (1961) p. 85.

Tonga Islands:

fishery, attempt resumed to establish; June (1961) p. 81.

Tunisian-fishing vessels, purchase of two under consideration; Feb. (1961) p. 62.

Turkey:

exports higher in 1960; May (1961) p. 63.

Government cooperates in fishery for bluefin; Oct. (1961) p. 81.

United States:

popularity increased; June (1961) p. 42.

West African fishery, interest expands in; Mar. (1961) p. 90.

Uruguay's fishing conditions and markets; Sept. (1961) p. 107.

Vessels, Japanese, approved for construction in fiscal years 1958-60; Sept. (1961) p. 92.

West African fishery trends; Mar. (1961) p. 90.

West Indies cannery for, Japanese, construction in Curacao of; Sept. (1961) p. 107.

Yellowfin:

Eastern Pacific:

catch at record high in; Nov. (1961) p. 33.

fishery regulation recommended; Nov. (1961) p. 38.

Japanese opinion on Tuna Commission's proposal to regulate fishing in; Sept. (1961) p. 79.

Japan approves exports of frozen to Spain; July (1961) p. 76.

Yugoslavia may send technicians to Japan to study processing techniques; July (1961) p. 96.

TUNISIA

Exports of selected fishery products to the United States, 1956-60; May (1961) p. 63.

Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 62.

TUNISIA (cont.)

- Trade agreement between _____ and Poland includes fishing vessels; Sept. (1961) p. 65.
- Tuna fishing vessels, purchase under consideration of two; Feb. (1961) p. 62.

TURKEY

- Fisheries, conference on; Nov. (1961) p. 67.
- Loan plan for fishermen set up; Oct. (1961) p. 81.
- Shrimp industry; Mar. (1961) p. 86.
- Tuna and bonito exports higher in 1960; May (1961) p. 63.
- Tuna, bluefin, Government cooperates in fishery for; Oct. (1961) p. 81.

TURTLES

- Sea:
 - Costa Rican exports are legal except for those caught in nursery area; Sept. (1961) p. 71.

UDALL, STEWART L.

- Value of fishery products, make America more conscious of the; June (1961) p. 31.

UNDERWATER CHAMBER

- California's research vessel "Alaska," _____ with glass ports added to; Aug. (1961) p. 17.

UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS

- Washington, little damage to fish due to _____ in; Apr. (1961) p. 39.

UNDERWATER TELEVISION

- Otter trawls, _____ aids studies to improve design of; May (1961) p. 19.

UNDERUTILIZED SPECIES

- Alewife in Lake Michigan, efforts to utilize; Sept. (1961) p. 29.

UNESCO

- Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission meets; Dec. (1961) p. 59.
- Oceanography, intergovernmental conference on; May (1961) p. 39.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (see SOUTH AFRICA REPUBLIC)

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)

- Atlantic, northwest, fishing activity by _____ continues; Oct. (1961) p. 81, Dec. (1961) p. 90.
- Atlas of Norwegian and Greenland Seas to be published in 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 86.
- Bering Sea, fishing in; June (1961) p. 83, Oct. (1961) p. 81, Dec. (1961) p. 89.
- Cape Cod, Soviets fishing off; Sept. (1961) p. 105.
- Catch goals; Oct. (1961) p. 81.
- Consumption, per capita, of fish; Dec. (1961) p. 90.
- Crab:
 - Bristol Bay, _____ fishing fleets in; Sept. (1961) p. 106.
 - fishing effort in 1960; June (1961) p. 85.
 - Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission, _____ - Japan, quota and regulations for 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 44.
- Crab meat, canned:
 - United Kingdom imports from _____ increased; Jan. (1961) p. 84.
 - United States import restrictions lifted on _____ product; May (1961) p. 71.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)

- Factoryship:
 - Denmark, four more ordered from; Apr. (1961) p. 87.
 - large type launched; Oct. (1961) p. 82.
 - stern-trawlers for fishing in tropics; June (1961) p. 82.
- Fisheries plans and research, statement on; June (1961) p. 83.
- Fishery news briefs, June 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 105.
- Fishery trends, July 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 81.
- Fishing industry expanding; May (1961) p. 64.
- Fishing limits agreement with Britain to end; Sept. (1961) p. 106.
- Fleets, fishing and whaling, expansion continues of; Feb. (1961) p. 64, Aug. (1961) p. 92.
- Fleets, fishing, large off Norwegian Coast reported by Swedish trawlers; Apr. (1961) p. 85.
- Ghana fisheries, Soviet technical assistance for; Oct. (1961) p. 52.
- Gill-netter docks in Boston, Mass.; Sept. (1961) p. 41.
- Gulf of Alaska, _____ exploratory fishing vessels sighted in; Sept. (1961) p. 105.
- Halibut in North Pacific of growing interest to _____; June (1961) p. 85.
- Herring:
 - Atlantic fishing; Oct. (1961) p. 82.
 - factoryship, new, for Far East; May (1961) p. 64.
 - Icelandic contract signed for delivery of; Oct. (1961) p. 57.
 - Japanese place order with _____; Sept. (1961) p. 105.
 - mothership with almost 4 million pounds; Dec. (1961) p. 90.
 - North Atlantic mothership fleet production, winter 1961; July (1961) p. 94.
 - transplanted from Baltic to Aral Sea; Jan. (1961) p. 83.
- High-seas fishery expansion continues; Sept. (1961) p. 105.
- Icelandic exports of fishery products in 1960 to _____; June (1961) p. 63.
- Japanese North Pacific high-seas fishing operations, Soviet fisheries mission comments on; Nov. (1961) p. 57.
- Landings for 1965; June (1961) p. 83.
- Landings of fishery products, 1956-59; Feb. (1961) p. 64.
- Lights, flashing, to lure herring; June (1961) p. 83.
- Marine studies centered at Sevastopol; Dec. (1961) p. 91.
- Northeastern Pacific fishery research; Dec. (1961) p. 90.
- North Pacific:
 - salmon and king crab quotas for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
 - salmon catches by Japanese should be reduced, Soviets say; July (1961) p. 75.
- Northwest Pacific Fisheries Commission (Japan-Soviet):
 - fifth annual meeting with Japanese; July (1961) p. 40.
 - proceedings of fifth annual meeting; Oct. (1961) p. 41.
 - salmon pact signed between _____ and Japan; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
 - scientific-technical committee talks open 1961 session; Apr. (1961) p. 44.
- Norwegian and Greenland Seas fishery atlas issued; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)

(cont.)

- Ocean perch, fishing off Newfoundland and in the Sea of Japan planned for; June (1961) p. 83.
- Salmon:
- canned, United Kingdom imports from _____ increased; Jan. (1961) p. 84.
 - Japanese-_____ North Pacific catch, 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 46.
 - North Pacific catches in 1960; Aug. (1961) p. 47.
 - Pacific catches; June (1961) p. 85.
 - Pacific problems subject of conference; May (1961) p. 65.
 - Soviet type seen off Scotland; Oct. (1961) p. 82.
 - transplanted Pacific type to Barents Sea; June (1961) p. 84.
 - transplanting experiments of Pacific type to Atlantic Ocean successful; Jan. (1961) p. 83.
- Sealing in Northwest Atlantic; June (1961) p. 51.
- Seaweed processing plant planned for White Sea area; Jan. (1961) p. 83.
- South-West Africa coast, more _____ fishing vessels off; Aug. (1961) p. 87.
- Trawler(s):
- factoryship, new, to fish in Northwest Atlantic; Mar. (1961) p. 87.
 - factoryship type fishing off South-West Africa; July (1961) p. 93.
 - fishing type, large, woman serves as captain on; Jan. (1961) p. 84.
 - Freezer-types; Oct. (1961) p. 82.
- Tuna, frozen, Japanese firm negotiating export to _____ of; Jan. (1961) p. 71, Apr. (1961) p. 65, Aug. (1961) p. 71.
- Unknown fish species discovered by _____ scientist; June (1961) p. 11.
- Vessels, fishing:
- floating drydock en route to Pacific Coast for; May (1961) p. 64.
 - Ghana, Soviets agree to supply; Nov. (1961) p. 48.
 - Whale oil sold to western Europe; Dec. (1961) p. 90.
 - Whaling in North Pacific; Dec. (1961) p. 90.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

- Shrimp regulations governing freezing and export of; Aug. (1961) p. 92.

UNITED KINGDOM

- Crab meat, canned, imports from Russia increased Jan. (1961) p. 84.
- Dogfish migrations studied; Oct. (1961) p. 82.
- European Common Market fishery exports, membership advantageous to; Oct. (1961) p. 82.
- Fish behavior experiments conducted on whether or not fish see trawl net; Aug. (1961) p. 93.
- Fishermen, earnings, inshore, survey of; Mar. (1961) p. 88.
- Fishery trends, July 1961; Oct. (1961) p. 82.
- Fishing limits:
- Icelandic-British dispute settled on; May (1961) p. 48, June (1961) p. 49, Oct. (1961) p. 83.
 - Norwegian, agreement ratified by Norway and _____; July (1961) p. 36.
 - Soviet agreement with Britain to end; Sept. (1961) p. 106.
- Fish meal prices, Jan. 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 88, Apr. (1961) p. 88, May (1961) p. 65, July (1961) p. 94.
- Fresh fish, wholesale firm predicts continued big demand for; Aug. (1961) p. 93.

UNITED KINGDOM

- Ghana orders seiners and trawlers from _____; Aug. (1961) p. 63.
- Icelandic trawler owners continue agreement not to land fresh fish in Britain; May (1961) p. 48.
- Icelandic trawlers land catches despite labor trouble; July (1961) p. 67.
- Loans, fishery interest rates revised; Jan. (1961) p. 84, May (1961) p. 65, Sept. (1961) p. 106, Nov. (1961) p. 67.
- Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention: declaration of understanding signed by _____; Sept. (1961) p. 63.
- Quality of fish measured with photoelectric cell; Apr. (1961) p. 87.
- Salmon, canned:
- imported, study on; Apr. (1961) p. 88.
 - imports from Russia increased; Jan. (1961) p. 84.
 - Japan's second sale to Great Britain; June (1961) p. 70.
- Shrimp industry and foreign trade; Jan. (1961) p. 85.
- Silver Cod Trophy for 1960 won by trawler "Prince Charles"; Aug. (1961) p. 93.
- Thawing of frozen fish, electronic unit developed for; June (1961) p. 86.
- Transfer of catches at sea to carrier vessel, trawlers experiment with; Apr. (1961) p. 87, Nov. (1961) p. 67.
- Trawler:
- Food and Agriculture Organization fisheries director, new vessel named after; Feb. (1961) p. 30.
 - stern, new type, launched; Oct. (1961) p. 83.
 - stern type, new, vertical plate freezer for; June (1961) p. 86.
 - super type launched in Germany; May (1961) p. 66.
- Vessels, fishing:
- grants and loans restricted for Scottish; July (1961) p. 95.
 - trawler, fiberglass, under construction; Sept. (1961) p. 106.
- Whale Oil:
- production and utilization; Oct. (1961) p. 83.
- Whaling, Japan's recently purchased British fleet to operate in Antarctic; Jan. (1961) p. 72.

UNITED NATIONS

- Energy sources, new conference on:
- solar drying devices could save money in fishing and farming; Dec. (1961) p. 63.

UNITED STATES

- Consumption of fishery products, 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 34.
- Fishery trends for 1960 show tuna and shrimp popularity increased; June (1961) p. 42.
- Fish meal, oil, and solubles production, 1959-60; Mar. (1961) p. 20.
- Fish sticks and portions production, Apr.-June 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 51.
- Landings, commercial fishery; Jan. (1961) p. 36, Apr. (1961) p. 34, Sept. (1961) p. 47, Dec. (1961) p. 50.
- Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project not economically feasible; Aug. (1961) p. 49.

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

- Alaska tax on freezer ships upheld; July (1961) p. 100.

UNUTILIZED FISH

Lake Michigan commercial potential of _____ stocks surveyed; Jan. (1961) p. 24.

URUGUAY

Shrimp industry; Feb. (1961) p. 64.

Tuna:

fishing conditions and markets; Sept. (1961) p. 107.

Japanese company files application to fish off _____; Mar. (1961) p. 67.

Japan-_____ fishing enterprise; May (1961) p. 49.

U. S. CIRCUIT COURT

Fishermen:

tax exemption for unemployment and social security for fishing crews upheld by a _____; Sept. (1961) p. 114.

VENEZUELA

Fisheries trends, fall 1960; Apr. (1961) p. 89.

Shrimp fishery trends, Dec. 1960; Mar. (1961) p. 89.

Trout, rainbow, U.S. Pacific Northwest type transplanted in _____ and Hawaii; Dec. (1961) p. 113.

Tuna, another Japanese long-liner to fish out of _____ for; Oct. (1961) p. 63.

VESSEL(S) FISHING

Additions to the U.S. fishing fleet; Jan. (1961) p. 38, Feb. (1961) p. 26, Mar. (1961) p. 35, Apr. (1961) p. 35, May (1961) p. 27, June (1961) p. 43,

July (1961) p. 34, Aug. (1961) p. 37, Sept. (1961) p. 48, Oct. (1961) p. 33, Nov. (1961) p. 34, Dec. (1961) p. 51.

Boats, undocumented, numbering requirements issued by U.S. Coast Guard for; Sept. (1961) p. 113.

California research vessel "Alaska," underwater chamber with glass ports added to; Aug. (1961) p. 17.

Canada:

Government proposes to increase assistance for construction of _____; Aug. (1961) p. 58.

Great Lakes fishing _____ may not land in U.S. ports, U.S. Treasury Department rules; Aug. (1961) p. 100.

research _____, new, for North Pacific; Aug. (1961) p. 59.

revises law defining "fishing _____"; June (1961) p. 53.

Construction differential subsidy, first application for _____; June (1961) p. 22.

Fish and Wildlife Service construction differential subsidy, first application for; June (1961) p. 22.

Hydrofoil craft, ocean-going, nearing completion; Aug. (1961) p. 42.

Inspection regulations, amended, issued; Dec. (1961) p. 93.

Japan:

construction of tuna _____ continues to increase; May (1961) p. 49.

construction trends; Apr. (1961) p. 69.

Fishery Agency authorizes construction of _____; Mar. (1961) p. 70, July (1961) p. 74.

fishing firm, third largest, builds salmon mother-

ship and other _____; July (1961) p. 75.

tuna _____ approved for construction, fiscal years 1958-60; Sept. (1961) p. 92.

VESSEL(S) FISHING

Japan:

tuna _____, new policy announced on licensing of; Mar. (1961) p. 66.

unlicensed tuna _____ may be registered under foreign flag; Dec. (1961) p. 79.

Life rafts, inflatable, for _____; Nov. (1961) p. 35.

Lookout, proper, should be maintained on _____ with automatic pilots; July (1961) p. 99.

Mortgage insurance program, first application approved for; Apr. (1961) p. 38.

Multipurpose sixty-foot _____, French; Aug. (1961) p. 61.

North Atlantic fisheries investigations, bids requested for new fishery research _____ for; Apr. (1961) p. 27.

Peru interested in purchasing _____ from South Africa; Mar. (1961) p. 87.

Research _____:

future ones face complex problems; Oct. (1961) p. 39.

Honolulu Biological Laboratory, new one for; Dec. (1961) p. 25.

Louisiana firm to construct; July (1961) p. 28.

topic of forum in Tokyo; July (1961) p. 36.

Shrimp:

cargo transfer at sea, ruling on; Mar. (1961) p. 94.

Coast Guard policy on inspection for _____ transferring cargo at sea; Mar. (1961) p. 94.

Southeastern United States fishery, study of _____ and gear usage in the; Aug. (1961) p. 1.

Subsidy excluded from mortgage insurance; Jan. (1961) p. 87.

Subsidy for construction of _____, proposal to permit use of either value or volume in determining eligibility for; Aug. (1961) p. 97.

Trawler:

fiberglass _____ under construction in Great Britain; Sept. (1961) p. 106.

stern type, new, launched in Great Britain; Oct. (1961) p. 83.

U.S.S.R. floating drydock for _____ en route to Pacific Coast; May (1961) p. 64.

United Kingdom:

grants and loans for Scottish _____ restricted; July (1961) p. 95.

supertrawler launched in Germany; May (1961) p. 66.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Canned fish requirements from 1960-61 pack; July (1961) p. 15.

Canned tuna and salmon, awards on; Dec. (1961) p. 27.

VIET-NAM

Fisheries development, achievement in; Aug. (1961) p. 94.

Shrimp industry; Mar. (1961) p. 89.

VIRGINIA

Crabs, blue, large number tagged in Chesapeake Bay; Jan. (1961) p. 41.

Institute of Marine Sciences awarded grant towards construction of a new laboratory; July (1961) p. 34.

Landings, fisheries, in 1960 top 30-year average; June (1961) p. 46.

Marine laboratory expands research program; Jan. (1961) p. 42.

VIRGINIA (cont.)

- Migrations of young fish, new plastic floats to trace; Sept. (1961) p. 52.
- Oyster drills:
roofing tile to trap; May (1961) p. 28.
scientist participates in field tests for control of; Sept. (1961) p. 54.
- Oyster industry:
disease, new, discovered; Aug. (1961) p. 35.
MSX disease reappears in Chesapeake Bay; Sept. (1961) p. 53.
quality of 1960/61 harvest good; May (1961) p. 29.
scientist expresses hope for; Aug. (1961) p. 43.
- Radioactive particles concentration by marine animals, Virginia Fisheries Laboratory receives grant to study; Jan. (1961) p. 41.

VITAMIN

- Fish-liver oil, _____ A concentrate from; Sept. (1961) p. 142.

WAGE(S)

- American Samoa, hearing to investigate and recommend minimum _____ for; Aug. (1961) p. 98.
- Puerto Rico _____ review committees, regulations issued for; Aug. (1961) p. 98.
- Tuna canning in Puerto Rico, industry in Puerto Rico does not file application for minimum _____ rate review; Oct. (1961) p. 86.

WALRUS

- Alaska, utilization of _____; May (1961) p. 10.

WASHINGTON

- Geophysical exploration authorized in Pacific Ocean area off _____; Oct. (1961) p. 85.
- Salmon:
Columbia River fishing regulations for 1961; Apr. (1961) p. 31.
"fish farming" experiments begin to pay off; Mar. (1961) p. 38.
- king:
eggs donated for planting in Japanese rivers; Jan. (1961) p. 43, June (1961) p. 39.
plant of two million marks beginning of large-scale fish-farm experiment; Apr. (1961) p. 38.
king and silver reared to maturity in captivity; Sept. (1961) p. 54.
plantings of young in 1960 at record high; Jan. (1961) p. 43.
sockeye run to the north fork of the Lewis River, _____ experiment will try to create a new; Mar. (1961) p. 38.
spawning escapement good despite poor catches; Jan. (1961) p. 44.
- Trawling, bottom, explorations off the _____ and British Columbia coasts, May-Aug. 1960; June (1961) p. 1.
- Tuna, albacore, coastal waters off Oregon and _____ explored for; Sept. (1961) p. 36, Oct. (1961) p. 22.
- underwater explosions cause little damage to fish; Apr. (1961) p. 39.

WEATHER STATION

- Gulf of Mexico, robot station in; Sept. (1961) p. 56.

WEST AFRICA

- FAO regional fisheries body for _____ under consideration; June (1961) p. 50.
- Fisheries commission for _____ planned; Sept. (1961) p. 59.

WEST AFRICA

- Japanese transshipments of Atlantic trawl fishery catches off _____; Sept. (1961) p. 91.
- Regional fisheries commission for _____ approved by FAO Council; Sept. (1961) p. 60.
- Regional fisheries organization for _____, United States represented at conference on setting up; July (1961) p. 41.
- Tuna:
big eyed Japanese catch reported good off _____; Oct. (1961) p. 60.
conference held in Dakar; Mar. (1961) p. 42.
fishery trends; Mar. (1961) p. 90.
Norwegian expedition fishes off _____; Jan. (1961) p. 74.

WEST AFRICAN REGIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

- Food and Agriculture Organization, proposal for _____; Sept. (1961) p. 59.

WEST COAST, U.S.

- Fishery problems, field hearings held on; Dec. (1961) p. 43.

WEST INDIES

- Tuna cannery, Japanese, construction in Curacao of; Sept. (1961) p. 107.

WHALE

- White:
hunting Arctic _____ with hypodermic needle; Nov. (1961) p. 13.

WHALE MEAL

- Brazil:
supply and distribution of fish and _____, 1959-1961; Sept. (1961) p. 66.

WHALE OIL

- Brazil's supply and distribution of inedible fish and _____, 1959-1961; Sept. (1961) p. 66.
- Chile's production and exports, 1958-1960; July (1961) p. 54.
- Netherlands:
price of _____, Jan. 1960-Apr. 1961; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
utilization of _____, 1959-1960; Sept. (1961) p. 95.
- Norway:
foreign trade and production of _____; Sept. (1961) p. 96.
prices of _____; Sept. (1961) p. 100.
- Prices for 1960/61 Antarctic production trend higher; May (1961) p. 39, Aug. (1961) p. 54.
- United Kingdom production and utilization; Oct. (1961) p. 83.
- U.S. imports and exports, Jan. -Mar. 1961; July (1961) p. 32.

WHALING

- Antarctic:
catch, division into national quotas, certain nations meet to discuss; Aug. (1961) p. 53.
- Norway:
quota set for 1960/61 _____ season; Jan. (1961) p. 74.
output higher for 1960/61 pelagic season; July (1961) p. 41.
- Australia's whale oil supply, distribution, and foreign trade, fiscal years 1957/58-1960/61; July (1961) p. 45.

WHALING (cont.)

California's land stations licensed for 1961; Aug. (1961) p. 44.

Canada:

British Columbia operations closed in 1960; Jan. (1961) p. 58.

British Columbia industry reactivation in 1961 doubtful; Apr. (1961) p. 49.

Humpback agreement, Japanese-Australian; Apr. (1961) p. 46.

Japan:

Antarctic Ocean _____; Sept. (1961) p. 77.

Antarctic production for 1960/61 season sets new record; July (1961) p. 79.

fleet purchased from British to operate in Antarctic; Jan. (1961) p. 72.

North Pacific operations begun in May; July (1961) p. 79, Sept. (1961) p. 90.

Netherlands:

Antarctic operations as of Jan. 8, 1961; Mar. (1961) p. 75, Apr. (1961) p. 74.

Antarctic _____, 1960/61 season profits decline; Aug. (1961) p. 81.

Antarctic _____ production for 1959/1960 and 1960/61 seasons; Aug. (1961) p. 80.

company reports best season in 14 years; Apr. (1961) p. 73.

factoryship sale to Japan confirmed; Mar. (1961) p. 75.

Norway:

Antarctic _____ production up for 1960/61 season; June (1961) p. 77.

Antarctic _____ trends; Apr. (1961) p. 74, Oct. (1961) p. 72.

Council for _____ urges withdrawal from _____ Convention; Mar. (1961) p. 77.

factoryship sold to Japan; Oct. (1961) pp. 45, 72.

Whaling Convention, decides not to withdraw from; Mar. (1961) p. 77.

Quota for 1962/63 season, agreement reached on division of; Oct. (1961) p. 44.

U.S.S.R. North Pacific _____; Dec. (1961) p. 90.

WHITEFISH

Lake Superior, western; spawning survey; Feb. (1961) p. 20.

WHITE HOUSE

Halibut fishing regulations, North Pacific, 1961, approved by President; May (1961) p. 73.

Law of the sea conventions signed by President; June (1961) p. 90.

WHITE HOUSE

Oceanographic research, President asks increase in fiscal year 1962 budget for; June (1961) p. 90.

WHITING

Frozen _____ shelf life affected by method and time of chilled storage; Nov. (1961) p. 36.

Vertical movements of _____ studied; June (1961) p. 34.

WHOLESALE MARKET(S)

Japan's Tokyo fish _____ largest in Asia; Aug. (1961) p. 79.

WILDLIFE

Federal aid funds for sport fish and _____ restoration; Aug. (1961) p. 24.

WISCONSIN

Lake Michigan waters, commercial otter trawling in; Jan. (1961) p. 46.

WORLD

Industrial products _____ production as reported by principal producing countries; Sept. (1961) p. 32.

Landings, 1958, at some of the world's leading fishing ports; Sept. (1961) p. 64.

Tuna congress for 1962 planned; Dec. (1961) p. 61.

WORLD BANK

British Guiana loan from _____ includes lending program for fishing industry; Aug. (1961) p. 57.

YELLOW PIKE

Lake Erie tagging experiment; Oct. (1961) p. 18.

Tagging in Green Bay-Saginaw Bay; Oct. (1961) p. 17.

YEMEN

Fishing industry of _____; Dec. (1961) p. 91.

YUGOSLAVIA

Imports of fish oil and meal, 1959-1960; Oct. (1961) p. 84.

Italy-Yugoslavia agreement on fishing in _____ waters; Mar. (1961) p. 63.

Tuna, frozen;

Japanese deliveries to _____; Mar. (1961) p. 65, Aug. (1961) p. 71, Dec. (1961) p. 75.

market trends in Italy and _____ for Japanese product; Oct. (1961) p. 62.

Tuna processing techniques, technicians may go to Japan to study; July (1961) p. 96.



Created in 1849, the Department of the Interior--a department of conservation--is concerned with the management, conservation, and development of the Nation's water, fish, wildlife, mineral, forest, and park and recreational resources. It also has major responsibilities for Indian and Territorial affairs.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department works to assure that nonrenewable resources are developed and used wisely, that park and recreational resources are conserved for the future, and that renewable resources make their full contribution to the progress, prosperity, and security of the United States--now and in the future.



*Conservation
has gone
to Sea*

THE PROGRAM OF
THE BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NORTH PACIFIC LABS
EUR. SEAL (A)

SALMON



INTERNATIONAL
PACIFIC SALMON
COMMISSION

LANDING
A TUNA

THE EXPLORATORY FISHING PROGRAM LOCATED AND EVALUATES NEW FISHING GROUNDS SURVEYS OLD ONES - AND TESTS AND DESIGNS NEW FISHING GEAR AMONG THE NEW GROUNDS FOUND WERE OYSTERS - SCALLOPS - CRAB - AND SHRIMP.

ST
EAR

U.S. GRADU
A

TECHNICIANS ARE
DEVELOPING AND IMPROVING METHODS OF
PROCESSING—PASTEURIZING AND
DISTRIBUTING FISH
CRY PRODUCTS—RESEARCH IS ALSO AIMED AT ATOM-
PASTEURIZATION OF THESE
PRODUCTS—TO EXTEND THE
"JUST CAUGHT" CONDITION—

THE BUREAU INSPECTS FISH PRODUCTS—AND
GRANTS THIS SEAL TO THOSE ITEMS THAT PASS
U.S. STANDARDS OF QUALITY

CHESAPEAKE BAY

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

CLAMS-HERRING SHELLFISH PREDATORS

TRAWL FISH OYSTERS SCALLOPS

ROUGH FISH

THE BUREAU HAS FOUND BETTER WAYS TO PROCESS AND HANDLE THE FISH CONVERTED INTO ANIMAL FOOD - RESULTING IN MORE NUTRITIONAL FOOD FOR FUR-PAKERS PETS-HOMES

THOUSANDS OF
CHEMICAL COMBINATION
AND ELECTRIC CONTROL
WERE TESTED BEFORE
SEA LAMPREYS IN THE GREAT
LAKES WERE CHECKED.

LAMPREYS
ATTACKING
LAKE TROUT

CHEMICAL CONTROLS CAN
HANDLE THE YOUNG LAMPREY
IN THE STREAMS WHERE
THEY HATCH BEFORE THEY
ENTER THE LAKES AS FEAR-
KILLING ADULTS.

Illustration of a fish (menhaden) and a barrel labeled "BUG KILLER".

INDUSTRIAL USE OF FISH OIL
IS EXTENDED TO MANY PARTS OF COAL
AND PETROLEUM~ IT IS ALREADY
USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
MANY ITEMS

NEW ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
HAVE SEPERATED THE MANY FATTY
SUBSTANCES OF THE OIL ~ SO
THAT SPECIFIC NUTRITIONAL
COMPOUNDS CAN BE ISOLATED ~
ANALYZED ~ AND USED.

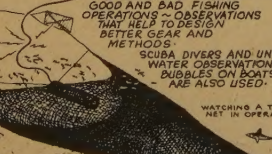
FERTILIZERS

FANCY SOAP

PAINT-VARNISH

VITAMINS

TICS PHARMACEUTICALS LINOLEUM



INTO THE PRIVATE
 LIVES OF FISH ~ REVEAL
 GOOD AND BAD FISHING
 OPERATIONS ~ OBSERVATIONS
 THAT HELP TO DESIGN
 BETTER GEAR AND
 METHODS.

SCUBA DIVERS AND UNDER-
 WATER OBSERVATION
 BUBBLES ON BOATS
 ARE ALSO USED.

WATCHING A TRAWL
 NET IN OPERATION

STARFISH

OYSTER DRILL

A hand-drawn illustration of a boat with a person on board, labeled "DRIFT BOTTLE". The boat is simple, with a single figure seated at the stern. The drawing is done in a sketchy, expressive style with dark lines. The text "DRIFT BOTTLE" is written in capital letters above the boat. The overall composition is part of a larger graphic design for a poster, with other text and illustrations visible in the background.

 MEDICAL

Educational Aid №2